

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKHAIR HAIR TAMING SYSTEM WITH JUVEXIN PH+ SHAMPOO****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887/ +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

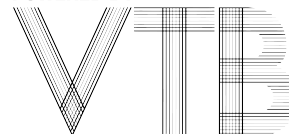
**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**a) **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.b) **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.**3 - Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.**4 - Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Aqua, Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulfonate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Sodium Cocoamphoacetate, Sodium Polystyrene Sulfonate, PEG-150 Pentaerythritol Tetrastearate, PEG-6, Caprylic/Capric Glycerides, Disodium EDTA , Benzophenone-4, Glycerin, Panthenol, Quaternium-95, Propanediol, Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Citric Acid, Parfum, Methylchloroisothiazolinone,

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044
**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

Methylisothiazolinone, Keratin (Juvexin), Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, CI 19140, CI 42090, Benzyl Salicylate, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde, Butylphenyl Methylpropional.

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

**HEALTH****FLAMMABILITY****PHYSICAL HAZARDS****PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

0

0

0

NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES****Flash Point:** N/A**Flammable limits:** N/A**LEL:** N/A**UEL:** N/A**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A**Combustibility:** N/A**Extinguishing Media:** NONE

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Environmental Precautions:** N/A

**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** N/A.**Special:** N/A.**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

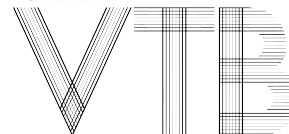
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional) **Eyes:** No special requirements**9 –PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Semi Viscous Clear Liquid**Color:** Cream**Vapor Pressure** (mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density**(AIR=1): N/A**Viscosity:** 2500-4000 cps.**pH:** 8.2-8.7**Specific Gravity:** 1.02-1.04**Solubility in Water:** Soluble**Melting Point:** N/A**Evaporation Rate** (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** NONE**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** May occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** None**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Avoid uncontrolled release of this material

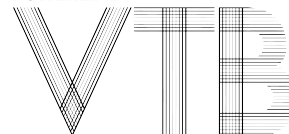
**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Collect and dispose of in accordance with Federal, State and Local laws and regulations. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<u>SARA 302</u>	<u>SARA 313</u>	<u>RCRA Code</u>	<u>CAA 112(r)</u>	<u>TQ</u>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<u>CERCLA</u>	<u>TSCA</u>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Expiration Date:**

24 months

**Instructions and directions of Safe use:**

For professional use only. Apply to hair, massage, leave for 3 minutes, rinse, and repeat as necessary until hair is residue-free. This product is for external use only. If contact with eyes occurs, rinse thoroughly. Keep out of reach of children.

**Properties:**

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**Disclaimer:**

VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this M.S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions which VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

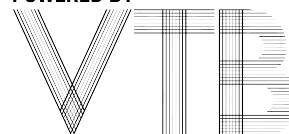
**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

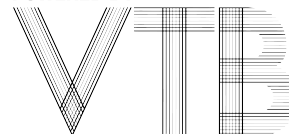
PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.
<b>Prepared by:</b>
Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.
Telephone: 305.390.0044
Fax: 954.514.9043
E-mail : info@vantibolli.com
Website: <a href="http://www.vantibolli.com">www.vantibolli.com</a>

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com  
[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Deep Conditioner****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887/ +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

- a) **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
- b) **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

**3 - Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.**4 - Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Aqua, Cetearyl Alcohol, Cetrimonium Bromide, Behentrimonium Chloride, Cetyl Alcohol, Stearyl Alcohol, Cetrimonium Chloride, Amodimethicone, Fragrance (Parfum), Acetamide MEA, Keratin (Juvexin), Panthenol, Sorbitol, Sodium Cocoyl Collagen Amino Acid, Cocoyl Sarcosine, Wheat Germ Acid, Triticum Vulgare (Wheat) Germ Oil, Linolenic Acid, Sulfur, Polysorbate 80, Oleth-10,

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Hydrolyzed Glycosaminoglycans, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, Polyquaternium 37, Propylene Glycol Dicaprylate Dicaprate, PPG-1 Trideceth 6, Citric Acid, Titanium Dioxide, Mica, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone.

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

**HEALTH****FLAMMABILITY****PHYSICAL HAZARDS****PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

0
0
0
NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES****Flash Point:** N/A**Flammable limits:** N/A**LEL:** N/A**UEL:** N/A**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A**Combustibility:** N/A**Extinguishing Media:** NONE

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Environmental Precautions:** N/A

**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** N/A.**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

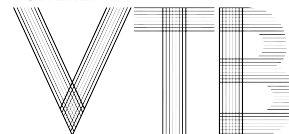
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** thick Cream**Color:** White**Odor:** Berry**Vapor Pressure** (@ 20 C mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density** (AIR=1): N/A**Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm:** 18,000 to 25,000 cPs**pH:** 4.5 to 5.2**Specific Gravity** (H<sub>2</sub>O=1): 0.94 to 0.98 @ 25°C**Solids (%)**: 16**Solubility in other solvents:** Soluble

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** NONE**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** May occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** None**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.

**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients**

**Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.

**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.

**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Instructions and directions of Safe use:**

Apply after washing hair. Leave on for 20 minutes with cap under dryer. Rinse well.

**Properties:**

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**Disclaimer:**

VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

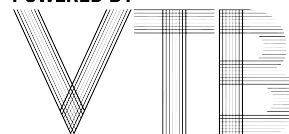
**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

### **Prepared by:**

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

Telephone: 305.390.0044

Fax: 954.514.9043

E-mail : [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)

Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

### **VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

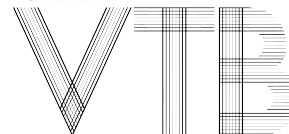
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

### **VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Color Protection Moisturizing Shampoo****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Water (Aqua), Sodium (C14-16) Olefin Sulfonate, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Methyl Gluceth-20, Disodium Cocoamphodiacetate, Glycol Distearate, Polyquaternium-7, Polyquaternium-10, Linoleamidopropyl PG-Dimonium Chloride Phosphate Dimethicone, Fragrance (Parfum), Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, Citric Acid, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Panthenol (Provitamin B5), Disodium EDTA, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, PEG-6 capric/caprylic glycerides, Quaternium 95, Propanediol, Keratin (Juvexin), Benzyl Benzoate, Benzyl Salicylate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde, Limonene

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Water (Aqua), Sodium (C14-16) Olefin Sulfonate, Cocamidopropyl Hydroxysultaine, Methyl Gluceth-20, Disodium Cocoamphodiacetate, Glycol Distearate, Polyquaternium-7, Polyquaternium-10, Linoleamidopropyl PG-Dimonium Chloride Phosphate Dimethicone, Fragrance (Parfum), Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, Citric Acid, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Panthenol (Provitamin B5), Disodium EDTA, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, PEG-6 capric/caprylic glycerides, Quaternium 95, Propanediol, Keratin (Juvexin), Benzyl Benzoate, Benzyl Salicylate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde, Limonene

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

<b>HEALTH</b>	0
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	0
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	0
<b>PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Flash Point:** N/A

**Flammable limits:** N/A

**LEL:** N/A

**UEL:** N/A

**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A

**Combustibility:** N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

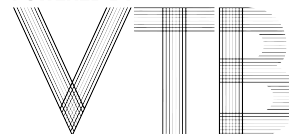
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

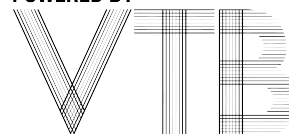
DATE:  
12/19/2013**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Environmental Precautions:** N/A**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** N/A.**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 –PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Viscous Liquid**Color:** White**Odor:** Berry**Vapor Pressure** (@ 20 C mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density** (AIR=1): N/A**Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm:** 7,000 to 10,000 cPs**pH:** 5.5 to 6.5**Specific Gravity** (H<sub>2</sub>O=1): 0.99 to 1.02 @ 25°C**Solids (%)**: 16**Solubility in other solvents:** Soluble

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** Direct Heat**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Instructions and directions of Safe use:**

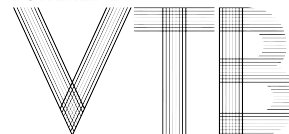
**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

Message into wet hair and rinse.
<b>Properties:</b>
Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash
<b>Disclaimer:</b>
VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.
<b>Prepared by:</b>
Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.
Telephone: 305.390.0044
Fax: 954.514.9043
E-mail: info@vantibolli.com
Website: <a href="http://www.vantibolli.com">www.vantibolli.com</a>

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Color Protection Moisturizing Conditioner****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

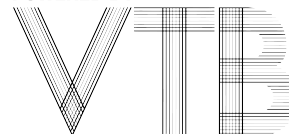
**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Water (Aqua), Mineral Oil (Paraffinum Liquidum), Cetyl Alcohol, Stearyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Chloride, Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone, Amodimethicone, Hydroxyethylcellulose, Fragrance (Parfum), Citric Acid, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea Butter), Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Quaternium 95, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Panthenol (Provitamin B5), Disodium EDTA, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-12, Propanediol, Keratin (Juvexin), Benzyl Benzoate, Benzyl Salicylate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde.

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

**HEALTH**

0

**FLAMMABILITY**

0

**PHYSICAL HAZARDS**

0

**PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Flash Point:** N/A

**Flammable limits:** N/A

**LEL:** N/A

**UEL:** N/A

**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A

**Combustibility:** N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Environmental Precautions:** N/A

**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

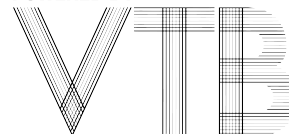
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** N/A.**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Viscous Emulsion**Color:** White**Odor:** Berry**Vapor Pressure** (@ 20 C mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density** (AIR=1): N/A**Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm:** 6,000 to 8,000 cPs**pH:** 4.0 to 5.0**Specific Gravity** (H<sub>2</sub>O=1): 0.94 to 0.98 @ 25°C**Solids (%)**: 19**Solubility in other solvents:**

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** Direct Heat**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION****VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

No information

**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Instructions and directions of Safe use:**

Massage into wet hair and rinse.

**Properties:**

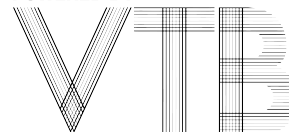
**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

## **Disclaimer:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

## **Prepared by:**

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

Telephone: 305.390.0044

Fax: 954.514.9043

E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)

Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

## **VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

## **VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Balancing Shampoo****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

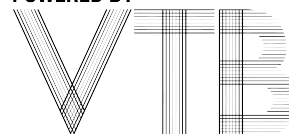
**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Water (Aqua), Sodium (C14-16) Olefin Sulfonate, Cocamidopropyl Betaine, Methyl Gluceth-20, Disodium Cocoamphodiacetate, Polyquaternium-10, Fragrance (Parfum), Polyquaternium-7, Glycol Distearate, Linoleamidopropyl Pg-Dimonium Chloride Phosphate Dimethicone, Guar Hydroxypropyltrimonium Chloride, PEG-150 Pentaerythrityl Tetrastearate, Citric Acid, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Juice, Panthenol (Provitamin B5), Disodium EDTA, PEG-6 caprylic/capric glycerides, Keratin (Juvexin), Quaternium 95, Propanediol, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Benzyl Benzoate, Benzyl Salicylate, Hexyl Cinnamal, Hydroxyisohexyl 3-Cyclohexene Carboxaldehyde, Limonene.

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

**HEALTH**

0

**FLAMMABILITY**

0

**PHYSICAL HAZARDS**

0

**PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Flash Point:** N/A

**Flammable limits:** N/A

**LEL:** N/A

**UEL:** N/A

**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A

**Combustibility:** N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Environmental Precautions:** N/A

**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

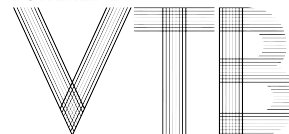
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** N/A.**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Pearlized Viscous Liquid**Color:** White**Vapor Pressure** (mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density** (AIR=1): N/A**Viscosity:** 6,500 to 10,000 cPs**pH:** 6.00 to 6.50**Specific Gravity:** 1.01 – 1.03**Melting Point:** N/A**Evaporation Rate** (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** None**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

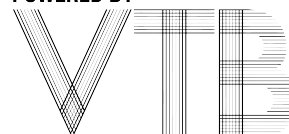
**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

Avoid uncontrolled release of this material

**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Instructions and directions of Safe use:**

Massage into wet hair and rinse.

**Properties:**

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**Disclaimer:**

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

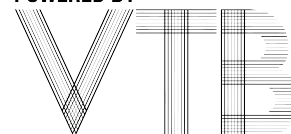
**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

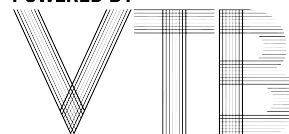
PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

<p>VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.</p>
<b>Prepared by:</b>
Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.
Telephone: 305.390.0044
Fax: 954.514.9043
E-mail: <a href="mailto:info@vantibolli.com">info@vantibolli.com</a>
Website: <a href="http://www.vantibolli.com">www.vantibolli.com</a>

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com  
[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Balancing Conditioner****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

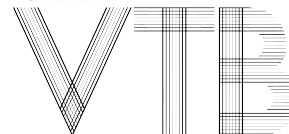
**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Water (Aqua), Cetearyl Alcohol, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, Stearamidopropyl Dimethylamine, Glycerin, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Dimethicone, Hydroxyethylcellulose, PPG-3 Benzyl Ether Myristate, Citric Acid, Fragrance (Parfum), Panthenol (Provitamin B5), Quaternium 95, Tetrasodium EDTA, Propanediol, Keratin (Juvexin), Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone, Cetrimonium Methosulfate, QUATERNIUM-91.

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

<b>HEALTH</b>	0
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	0
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	0
<b>PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Flash Point:** N/A

**Flammable limits:** N/A

**LEL:** N/A

**UEL:** N/A

**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A

**Combustibility:** N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Environmental Precautions:** N/A

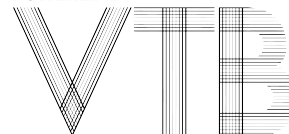
**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** N/A.**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Viscous Emulsion**Melting Point:** N/A**Color:** White**Evaporation Rate:** (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A**Odor:** Coconut and Herbal**Vapor Pressure** (@ 20 C mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density** (AIR=1): N/A**Viscosity @ 25 C (centipoise):** N/A**pH:** 3.5 to 4.5**Specific Gravity** (H<sub>2</sub>O=1): 0.94 to 0.98 @ 25°C**Solubility in other solvents:**

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** Direct Heat**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Instructions and directions of Safe use:**

Massage into wet hair and rinse.

**Properties:**

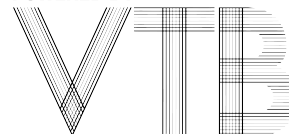
Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**Disclaimer:****VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

## **Prepared by:**

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

Telephone: 305.390.0044

Fax: 954.514.9043

E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)

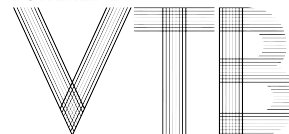
Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Leave-In Spray****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

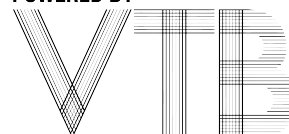
**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Aqua, Acetamide MEA, Keratin (Juvexin), Panthenol, Sorbitol, Sodium Cocoyl Collagen Amino Acid, Cocoyl Sarcosine, Wheat Germ Acid, Triticum Vulgare (Wheat) Germ Oil, Linolenic Acid, Sulfur, Polysorbate 80, Oleth-10, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Hydrolyzed Glycosaminoglycans, Quaternium 91, Cetrimonium Methosulfate, Cetearyl Alcohol, Amodimethicone, Behentrimonium Methosulfate, C10-40 Isoalkylamidopropylethylidimonium Ethosulfate, Cetyl Alcohol, Fragrance, Polysorbate 20, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

**HEALTH**

0

**FLAMMABILITY**

0

**PHYSICAL HAZARDS**

0

**PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

Flash Point: N/A

Flammable limits: N/A

LEL: N/A

UEL: N/A

Auto ignition Temperature: N/A

Combustibility: N/A

Extinguishing Media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Environmental Precautions: N/A

**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

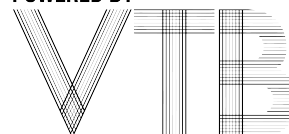
**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** N/A.**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Viscous Emulsion**Melting Point:** N/A**Color:** White Liquid**Evaporation Rate:** (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A**Odor:** Berry**Vapor Pressure****Vapor Density****Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm:** 0.900 to 1.100**pH:** 4.5 to 5.2**Specific Gravity @ 25°C (H2O=1):** 0.900 to 1.100**Solubility in other solvents:** Soluble

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

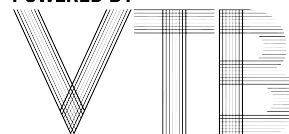
**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** Direct Heat**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Expiration Date:**

3 years

**Instructions and directions of Safe use:**

Massage into hair, do not rinse.

**Properties:**

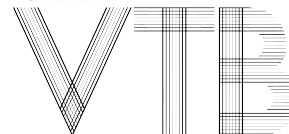
Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

# **SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

<b>Disclaimer:</b>
VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.
<b>Prepared by:</b>
Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.
Telephone: 305.390.0044
Fax: 954.514.9043
E-mail: <a href="mailto:info@vantibolli.com">info@vantibolli.com</a>
Website: <a href="http://www.vantibolli.com">www.vantibolli.com</a>

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com  
[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME:** GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Leave-In Cream**Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

Aqua, Amodimethicone, Cetyl Alcohol, Stearyl Alcohol, Acetamide MEA, Keratin (Juvexin), Panthenol, Sorbitol, Sodium Cocoyl Collagen Amino Acid, Cocoyl Sarcosine, Wheat Germ Acid, Triticum Vulgare (Wheat) Germ Oil, Linolenic Acid, Sulfur, Polysorbate 80, Oleth-10, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Hydrolyzed, Glycosaminoglycans, Fragrance (Parfum), Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone Ethosulfate, Cetyl Alcohol, Fragrance, Polysorbate 20, Citric Acid, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiazolinone

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	0
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Flash Point:** N/A

**Flammable limits:** N/A

**LEL:** N/A

**UEL:** N/A

**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A

**Combustibility:** N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Environmental Precautions:** N/A

**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

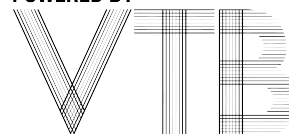
**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION**

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** N/A.**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Viscous Emulsion**Melting Point:** N/A**Color:** White**Evaporation Rate:** (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A**Odor:** Berry**Vapor Pressure:** (@ 20 C mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density:** (AIR=1): N/A**Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm:** 7,000 to 9,000 cPs**pH:** 4.8 to 5.4**Specific Gravity** (H<sub>2</sub>O=1): 0.94 to 0.98 @ 25°C**Solubility in other solvents:** Soluble

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** Direct Heat**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

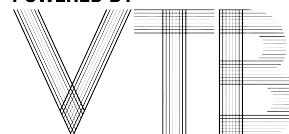
**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Expiration Date:**

3 years

**Instructions and directions of Safe use:**

Massage into hair, do not rinse.

**Properties:**

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**Disclaimer:**

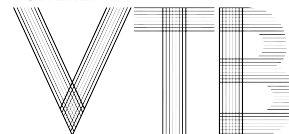
**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

### Prepared by:

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

Telephone: 305.390.0044

Fax: 954.514.9043

E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)

Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

### VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

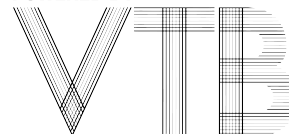
### VÁN TIBOLLI Limited

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME:** GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Serum**Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

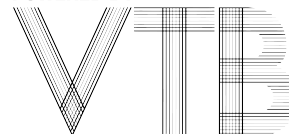
**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Cyclopentasiloxane, Dimethicone Crosspolymer, Argania Spinosa Kernel Oil, Parfum, Keratin (Juvexin), CI 47000, CI 26100.

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

**HEALTH**

0

**FLAMMABILITY**

0

**PHYSICAL HAZARDS**

0

**PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES****Flash Point:** N/A**Flammable limits:** N/A**LEL:** N/A**UEL:** N/A**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A**Combustibility:** N/A**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Environmental Precautions:** N/A

**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

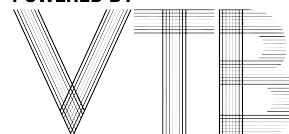
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**Local Exhaust:** N/A.**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Viscous Emulsion**Melting Point:** N/A**Color:** Orange**Evaporation Rate:** (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A**Odor:** Buttery**Vapor Pressure:** (@ 20 C mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density:** (AIR=1): N/A**Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm:** 7,000 to 9,000 cPs**pH:** N/A**Specific Gravity** 500to 700 cPs @ 25°C**Solubility in other solvents:** Soluble

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** Direct Heat**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Expiration Date:**

3 years

**Instructions and directions of Safe use:**

Massage into hair, do not rinse.

**Properties:**

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**Disclaimer:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

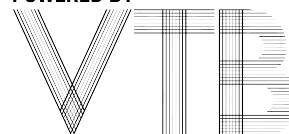
**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

### **Prepared by:**

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

Telephone: 305.390.0044

Fax: 954.514.9043

E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)

Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin CurlsDefineHer****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

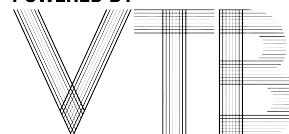
**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Aqua, Dimethicone, PCA Dimethicone, Butylene Glycol, Decyl Glucoside, Polyquaternium-37, Propylene Glycol Dicaprylate/Dicaprate PPG-1 Trideceth-6, Cetrimonium Chloride, Cyclopentasiloxane, Caprylyl Glycol, PVP, Polyquaternium 67, Parfum, Hydroxypropyl Guar, Sodium Hydroxide, Keratin (Juvexin), Methylisothiazolinone, Amyl Cinnamal, Benzyl salicylate, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Hexyl Cinnamal, D-Limonene.

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	0
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Flash Point:** N/A

**Flammable limits:** N/A

**LEL:** N/A

**UEL:** N/A

**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A

**Combustibility:** N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Environmental Precautions:** N/A

**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

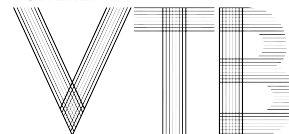
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** Recommended**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Viscous Emulsion**Melting Point:** N/A**Color:** White**Evaporation Rate:** (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A**Odor:** Berry**Vapor Pressure:** (@ 20 C mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density:** (AIR=1): N/A**Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm:** 7,000 to 9,000 cPs**pH:** 4.8 to 5.4**Specific Gravity** (H<sub>2</sub>O=1): 0.94 to 0.98 @ 25°C**Solubility in other solvents:** Soluble

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** Direct Heat**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Expiration Date:**

3 years

**Instructions and directions of Safe use:**

Massage into hair, do not rinse.

**Properties:**

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**Disclaimer:**

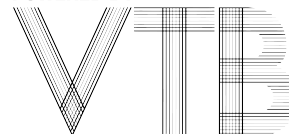
**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VÁN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

### Prepared by:

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

Telephone: 305.390.0044

Fax: 954.514.9043

E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)

Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

### VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp

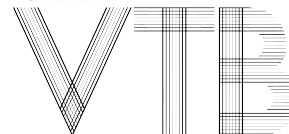
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

### VÁN TIBOLLI Limited

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Styling Mousse****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 2 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

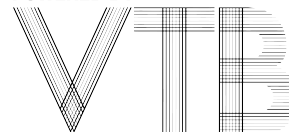
**Hazard Overview****Acute Health Hazards:** Causes severe eye irritation**Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Target Organs:** Eyes**Potential Health effects:** None.**Primary Entry Route:** Eyes**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

Components	Weight %	ACGIH Threshold Limit Values Data – Time Weighted Average (TWA):	OSHA Specifically regulates substance data- Time Weighted Average (TWA):
ETHANOL (64-17-5)	61-65	1000 PPM	1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1000 ppm

**Properties:** It opens hair cuticles and removes excess styling products and impurities built up from the environment.

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Threshold Limit Value:** 1000ppm

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

<b>HEALTH</b>	0
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	0
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	0
<b>PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Flash Point:** 55

**Flammable limits:** N/A

**LEL:** N/A

**UEL:** N/A

**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A

**Combustibility:** N/A

**Extinguishing Media:** All standard firefighting media

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Environmental Precautions:** N/A

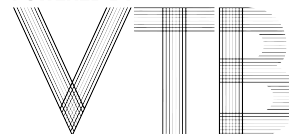
**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** Recommended**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Viscous Liquid**Melting Point:** N/A**Color:** White**Evaporation Rate:** (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A**Odor:** Berry**Solubility in Water: (wt %):** Soluble**Vapor Pressure:** (@ 20 C mm Hg): N/A**Solids (%)** 17**Vapor Density:** (AIR=1): N/A**Density g/cm<sup>3</sup>** 0.900 to 1.100**Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm:** 3,000 to 7,000 cPs**pH:** 7.5 to 8.5**Specific Gravity** (centipoise): N/A @ 25°C**Solubility in other solvents:** Soluble

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

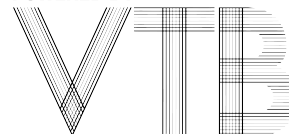
**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** Direct Heat**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

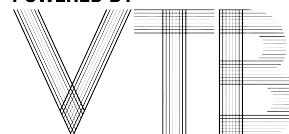
**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION****Land Transportation:****DOT (NON-BULK)****DOT Shipping Name:** Resin solution**UN/NA Number:** 1866**Hazard Class:** 3**Packing group:** II**DOT (BULK)****DOT Shipping Name:** Resin solution**UN/NA Number:** 1866**Hazard Class:** 3**Packing group:** II**Air Transportation (IATA):****Proper Shipping Name:** Resin Solution**UN Number:** 1866**Hazard Class:** 3**Packing group:** II**Sea Transportation (IMO):****Proper Shipping Name:** Resin Solution**UN/ID Number:** 1866**Hazard Class:** 3**Packing group:** II**TDG (CANADA):****Proper Shipping Name:** Resin Solution**UN/ID Number:** 1866**Hazard Class:** 3**Packing group:** II**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Expiration Date:**

3 years

**Instructions and directions of Safe use:**

Pump Into hands and smooth through from roots to ends of damp hair before blow drying or air drying. This product is for external use only. If contact with eyes occurs, rinse thoroughly. Keep out of reach of children.

**Properties:**

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**Disclaimer:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

**Declaration**

This product is registered and freely marketed within the State of Florida, in compliance with the Florida Drug and Cosmetic Act Chapter 499, Florida Statutes.

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

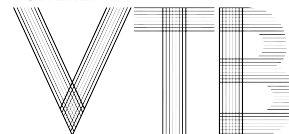
**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

### Prepared by:

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

Telephone: 305.390.0044

Fax: 954.514.9043

E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)

Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

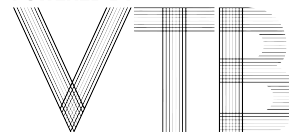
**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Shaping Wax****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

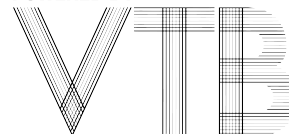
**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305-390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Aqua, Propanediol, Beeswax (Cera Alba), Cetearyl Alcohol, Isohexadecane, PVP, Polyquaternium-7, Cyclopentasiloxane, Cetyl Alcohol, Dimethicone, Glycerin, Phenoxyethanol, Ethylhexylglycerin, Butyrospermum Parkii (Shea) Butter, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Cetearth-20, Parfum, Keratin (JUVEXIN), Disodium EDTA, PEG-90M, Hexyl Cinnamic Aldehyde, alpha-Amyl Cinnamic Aldehyde, Geraniol, Hydroxycitronellal, Linalool, Citronellol, Coumarin, Citral, d-Limonene, Farnesol.

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Threshold Limit Value:** N/A**Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	0
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES****Flash Point:** N/A**Flammable limits:** N/A**LEL:** N/A**UEL:** N/A**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A**Combustibility:** N/A**Extinguishing Media:** Water, Foam, Dry Chemical, Carbon Dioxide.

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Environmental Precautions:** N/A

**Methods for cleaning up:** Flush with plenty of water to dilute. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

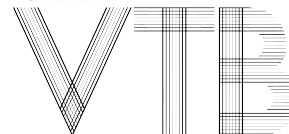
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** Recommended**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Semi Viscous Emulsion**Melting Point:** N/A**Color:** White**Evaporation Rate:** (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A**Odor:** Berry**Vapor Pressure:** (@ 20 C mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density:** (AIR=1): N/A**Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm:** 15,000 to 25,000 cPs**pH:** 4.0 to 5.0**Specific Gravity** (H<sub>2</sub>O=1): 0.98 to 1.01**Solubility in other solvents:** Soluble

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** Direct Heat**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Expiration Date:**

1 years

**Properties:**

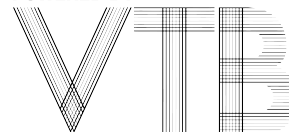
Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044
**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

### Disclaimer:

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

### Declaration

This product is registered and freely marketed within the State of Florida, in compliance with the Florida Drug and Cosmetic Act Chapter 499, Florida Statutes.

### Prepared by:

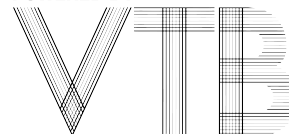
Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.  
Telephone: 305.390.0044  
Fax: 954.514.9043  
E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)  
Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Thermal StyleHer****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

Aqua, Dimethicone, PCA Dimethicone, Butylene Glycol, Decyl Glucoside, Glyceryl Stearate, PEG-100 Stearate, Polyquaternium-37, Propylene Glycol Dicaprylate/Dicaprate, PPG-1 Trideceth-6, Caprylyl Glycol, Parfum, Argania Spinosa, Kernel Oil, Keratin (Juvexin), Acetamide MEA, Panthenol, Sorbitol, Sodium Cocoyl Collagen Amino Acid, Cocoyl Sarcosine, Wheat Germ Acid, Triticum Vulgare (Wheat) Germ Oil, Linolenic Acid, Linoleic Acid, Sulfur, Polysorbate 80, Oleth-10, Simmondsia Chinensis (Jojoba) Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Hydrolyzed Glycosaminoglycans, Methylisothiazolinone, Benzyl Alcohol, Benzyl Cinnamate, Butylphenyl Methylpropional.

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Threshold Limit Value:** N/A**Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

**HEALTH**

0

**FLAMMABILITY**

0

**PHYSICAL HAZARDS**

0

**PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES****Flash Point:** N/A**Flammable limits:** N/A**LEL:** N/A**UEL:** N/A**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A**Combustibility:** N/A**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Environmental Precautions:** N/A

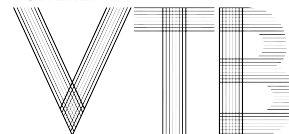
**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKHair.com](http://www.GKHair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** Recommended**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Thick Cream**Color:** White**Odor:** fruity**Vapor Pressure** (@ 20 C mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density** (AIR=1): N/A**Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm:** 18,000 to 25,000 cPs**pH:** 4.5 to 5.2**Specific Gravity** (H<sub>2</sub>O=1): 0.94 to 0.98 @ 25°C**Solids (%)**: 16**Melting Point:** N/A**Evaporation Rate:** (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A**Solubility in other solvents:** Soluble

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** Direct Heat**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION****VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

No information

**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution. This product is not classified as a hazardous waste.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Expiration Date:**

2 years

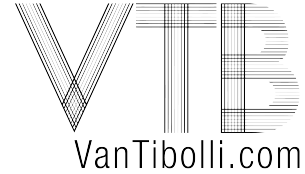
**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

### Properties:

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

### Disclaimer:

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

### Prepared by:

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

Telephone: 305.390.0044

Fax: 954.514.9043

E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)

Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME:** GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Dry Shampoo**PRODUCT FORM:** Pressurized Aerosol Container**DOT SHIPPING NAME:** Consumer Commodity ORM-D**EXPORT SHIPPING NAME:** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1**STORAGE CLASSIFICATION:** Flammable Aerosol Level 3**Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887/ +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

**Emergency Overview**

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonable foreseeable use. Read and follow all label directions.

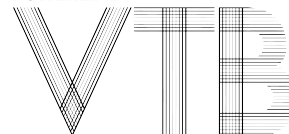
**Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete list for the finished product is as follows:

Butane, Propane, SD Alcohol 40-B, Aluminum Starch Octenylsuccinate, Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch, Water, Gossypium Herbaceum (Cotton), Silica, Isobutane, Dimethicone, Diisopropyl Adipate, Keratin (Juvexin™), Propylene Glycol, Vitis Vinifera (Grape), Seed Extract, Fragrance, Farnesol, Kaolin, Disteardimonium Hectorite.

**HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS AS DEFINED BY OSHA, 29 CFR 1910**

COMPONENT NAME	CAS NO.	TLV*
Hydrocarbon propellant blend	999999-92-4	900
Ethanol, alcohol denatured	64-17-5	1000
Oryza Sativa (Rice) Starch	9005-25-8	10mg/cu.m.

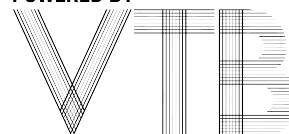
**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****\*THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE** A. OSHA \_\_\_\_\_ B. ACGIH \_\_\_\_\_ x \_\_\_\_\_ C. SEE SEC. III \_\_\_\_\_ D. OTHER \_\_\_\_\_**\*Not Established****Emergency and First Aid Procedures****1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	0
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES****Flash Point:** Flash point applies only to liquids and it is not applicable to aerosols. See Section 13 for disposal information and section 14 for transport information.**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry Chemical, Foam, Carbon Dioxide or water**EXPLOSION HAZARD:** Flammable, Aerosols exposed to high temperatures may rupture, rocket and cause secondary hazards. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear if large quantities of the product are involved. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon and/or nitrogen; hazardous decomposition products may be released, including hydrofluoric, and/or carbonyl halide.**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

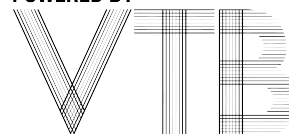
DATE:  
12/19/2013**FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:** Contact emergency personnel. Contents are under pressure.**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Environmental Precautions:** N/A**Methods for cleaning up:** LARGE SPILLS OR PUNCTURES SHOULD BE WELL VENTILATED. AIR MOVEMENT TO DILUTE LEAKING GASES IS ESSENTIAL. AVOID IGNITION SOURCES. TURN OFF ELECTRIC POWER TO AREA.**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:** Dispose in accordance with state, federal and local regulations.**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** Recommended**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**Handling Precautions:** FLAMMABLE AVOID HEAT, SPARKS, FLAME OR SMOKING DURING USE. USE ONLY IN WELL VENTILATED AREAS, CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE DO NOT CRUSH, PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE, KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** STORE AS A LEVEL 3 AEROSOL (NEPA 30B). STORE IN A COOL DRY WELL VENTILATED AREA. STORE BELOW 120 F. WAREHOUSING SHOULD BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AS WELL AS THE REGULATIONS OF YOUR INSURANCE CARRIER.**HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS:** This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonable foreseeable use.**NONHOUSEHOLD SETTINGS:** Use in a well-ventilated area. Use safety glasses. If airborne mist hazard exists use gloves and other clothing to prevent skin contact.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 –PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

		Boiling Point	Propellant	7.29 F (-13.7 C)
Physical state	Pressurized container		Concentrat e	173 F (78.5 C)
PH	N/A	PERCENT VOLATILE:		75%-95%

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

Flash Point	Propellant	-117.83 F (-83.2 C)	SOLUBILITY IN WATER	slight
	Concentrate	55.4-60.8 F (13-16 C)		
SPECIFIC GRAVITY concentrate		0.90 – 1.00 g/cc		
% VOC		Complies with federal and state regulations for VOC content		
APPEARANCE AND ODOR    Off-white powder spray with characteristic odor.				
<b>10 – STABILITY &amp; REACTIVITY</b>				
<b>Stability:</b> Stable				
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b> Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources. Store away from oxidizers.				
<b>11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION</b>				
This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonable foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the manufacturer upon request.				
<b>CHRONIC EFFECTS:</b>		Finished is not expected to have chronic bad health effects		
<b>TARGET ORGANS:</b>		No adverse health effects on target organs is expected from this product		
<b>CARCINOGENICITY:</b>		Finished is not expected to be carcinogenic		
<b>12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>				
The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.				

<b>13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>	
Disposal should be in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.	
<b>FOR HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS</b>	The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Empty can through normal use as directed on the can. If can cannot be emptied out due to malfunction of actuator the product the product should be disposed of in a special waste collection for pressurized containers. A local waste handler should be contacted.
<b>FOR NONHOUSEHOLD SETTINGS</b>	Products in their original form, when disposed as waste, are ignitable hazardous waste. D001, according to Federal RCRA regulations (40CFR261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations. Aerosol cans, when disposed as waste are regulated as D003 reactive hazardous waste in some States because their potential to

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

	explode when heated. Check with your State environmental agency for guidance.
--	---

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

<b>GROUND</b>	(DOT) Consumer Commodity ORM-D
<b>VESSEL</b>	(IMDG) UN1950, Aerosol, Class 2.1 Ltd Qty.
<b>AIR</b>	(IATA) Consumer Commodity, ID8000, Class 9

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Directive) Classifications (DPD 88/379/EEC). Regulated as a Cosmetic and/or Drug by the FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetics Directive (EU), MHV (Japan), and China (MOH). While this product is not considered hazardous as defined by OSHA 29 CFR 1900. 1200(d), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product.

**US FEDERAL:**

This product is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use as directed on container, box or accompanying literature.

CERCLA reportable Quantity (RQ).

Ingredient	CAS#	Level	RQ
RCRA Hazardous Waste D001/Unlisted Hazardous Wastes Characteristic of Ignitability.			
(Alcohol Denatured)	64-17-5		
(Hydrocarbon Propellant Blend)	999999-92-4	60%-90%	100 lbs.

**CANADA**

All ingredients are CEPA approved for import to Canada. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulation (CCPR) and this MSDS contains all information required by the CPR.

**US STATES****California Prop 65**

This product is subject to warning labeling under Prop 65.

**California CARB VOC Regulations**

This product conforms to CARB VOC Regulations

States Right to Know:

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

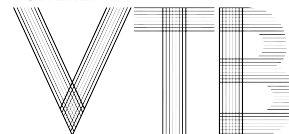
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

Ingredients	CAS	Levels	State				
Alcohol Denatured	64-17-5	10-40%	IL	MA	NJ	PA	RI
Hydrocarbon Propellant Blend	75-28-5	60-90%	IL	MA	NJ	PA	

Other:

Perfumes contained within this product comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Properties:**

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**Disclaimer:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. The information contained herein has been compiled from sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

**Prepared by:**

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

Telephone: 305.390.0044

Fax: 954.514.9043

E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**

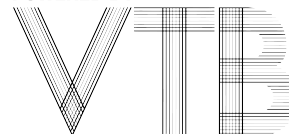
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

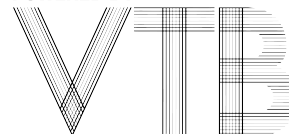
PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME:** GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Light Hold Hair Spray**PRODUCT FORM:** Pressurized Aerosol Container**DOT SHIPPING NAME:** Consumer Commodity ORM-D ORM-D/AIR**EXPORT SHIPPING NAME:** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1**STORAGE CLASSIFICATION:** Flammable Aerosol Level 1**Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887/ +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

**Emergency Overview**

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonable foreseeable use. Read and follow all label directions.

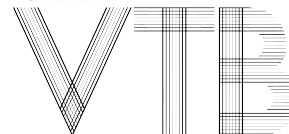
**Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating sensitizing, photo allergic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** May cause mild, transient respiratory irritation. Avoid breathing concentrated vapors. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.
3. **Eyes:** Contact may cause mild, transient irritations. Some redness and/or stinging may

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

occur.

4. **Ingestion:** Product used as intended is not expected to cause gastrointestinal irritation.**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete list for the finished product is as follows:

The complete list for the finished product is as follows:

SD Alcohol 40-B, Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Butyl Ester of PVM/MA Copolymer, Water, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Dimethyl Stearamine, Aminomethyl Propanol, Glycerin, Keratin (Juvexin™), Tocopheryl Acetate, Cyclopentasiloxane, Fragrance, Panthenol, Lactamide MEA, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate.

**HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS AS DEFINED BY OSHA, 29 CFR 1910**

COMPONENT NAME	CAS NO.	TLV*
Ethanol, alcohol denatured	64-17-5	1000

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES**

\*THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE A. OSHA \_\_\_\_\_ B. ACGIH \_\_\_\_\_ x \_\_\_\_\_ C. SEE SEC. III \_\_\_\_\_ D. OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

\*Not Established

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures****1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.**2-Eyes:** Thorough rinsing for 15-20 minutes of the affected eye with water is recommended. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.**3-INHALATION:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

INTENTIONAL MISUSE BY DELIBERATELY CONCENTRATING AND INHALING CONTENT CAN BE HARMFUL AND FATAL. IF BREATHING IS AFFECTED INTENTIONAL INHALATION, REMOVE PATIENT TO FRESH AIR, GET EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION, AND ADMINISTER ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION AND/OR OXYGEN.

**4 –Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.**HEALTH****FLAMMABILITY****PHYSICAL HAZARDS****PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

0

0

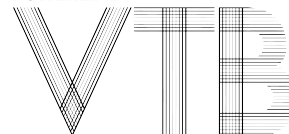
0

NA

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Flash Point:** Flash point applies only to liquids and it is not applicable to aerosols. See Section 13 for disposal information and section 14 for transport information.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry Chemical, Foam, Carbon Dioxide or water

**EXPLOSION HAZARD:** Flammable, Aerosols exposed to high temperatures may rupture, rocket and cause secondary hazards. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear if large quantities of the product are involved. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon and/or nitrogen; hazardous decomposition products may be released, including hydrofluoric, and/or carbonyl halide.

**FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:** Contact emergency personnel. Contents are under pressure.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Environmental Precautions:** N/A

**Methods for cleaning up:** LARGE SPILLS OR PUNCTURES SHOULD BE WELL VENTILATED. AIR MOVEMENT TO DILUTE LEAKING GASES IS ESSENTIAL. AVOID IGNITION SOURCES. TURN OFF ELECTRIC POWER TO AREA.

**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:** Dispose in accordance with state, federal and local regulations.

**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION**

**Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.

**Ventilation:**

**Local Exhaust:** Recommended

**Special:** N/A.

**Mechanical:** N/A.

**Other:** N/A.

**Handling Precautions:** FLAMMABLE AVOID HEAT, SPARKS, FLAME OR SMOKING DURING USE. USE ONLY IN WELL VENTILATED AREAS, CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE DO NOT CRUSH, PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE, KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.

**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Storage:** STORE AS A LEVEL 3 AEROSOL (NEPA 30B). STORE IN A COOL DRY WELL VENTILATED AREA. STORE BELOW 120 F. WAREHOUSING SHOULD BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AS WELL AS THE REGULATIONS OF YOUR INSURANCE CARRIER.

**HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS:** This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonable foreseeable use.

**NONHOUSEHOLD SETTINGS:** Use in a well-ventilated area. Use safety glasses. If airborne mist hazard exists use gloves and other clothing to prevent skin contact.

**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

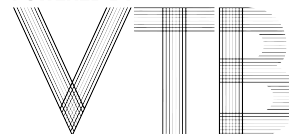
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

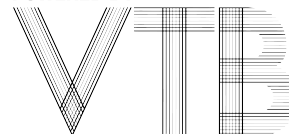
use.				
<b>Waste Disposal Method:</b> Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.				
<b>Skin Protection:</b> Gloves (Optional)				
<b>Eyes:</b> No special requirements				
<b>9 – PHYSICAL &amp; CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>				
Physical state		Pressurized container	Boiling Point	Propellant -13 F (-25 C)
			Concentrate	173 F (78.5 C)
PH		N/A	PERCENT VOLATILE: <55%	
Flash Point	Propellant	<-58 F (<-50 C)	SOLUBILITY IN WATER	
	Concentrate	55.4-60.8 F (13-16 C)	slight	
SPECIFIC GRAVITY concentrate		0.80 – 0.90 g/cc		
% VOC		Complies with federal and state regulations for VOC content		
APPEARANCE AND ODOR Off-white powder spray with characteristic odor.				
<b>10 – STABILITY &amp; REACTIVITY</b>				
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b> Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources. Store away from oxidizers.				
<b>11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION</b>				
This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonable foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the manufacturer upon request.				
<b>CHRONIC EFFECTS:</b>		Finished is not expected to have chronic bad health effects		
<b>TARGET ORGANS:</b>		No adverse health effects on target organs is expected from this product		
<b>CARCINOGENICITY:</b>		Finished is not expected to be carcinogenic		
<b>12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>				
The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.				
<b>13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>				
Disposal should be in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.				
<b>FOR HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS</b>		The following instructions are for consumer usage		

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

	only. Empty can through normal use as directed on the can. If can cannot be emptied out due to malfunction of actuator the product the product should be disposed of in a special waste collection for pressurized containers. A local waste handler should be contacted.
<b>FOR NONHOUSEHOLD SETTINGS</b>	Products in their original form, when disposed as waste, are ignitable hazardous waste. D001, according to Federal RCRA regulations (40CFR261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations. Aerosol cans, when disposed as waste are regulated as D003 reactive hazardous waste in some States because their potential to explode when heated. Check with your State environmental agency for guidance.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

<b>GROUND</b>	(DOT) Consumer Commodity ORM-D
<b>VESSEL</b>	(IMDG) UN1950, Aerosol, Class 2.1 Ltd Qty.
<b>AIR</b>	(IATA) Consumer Commodity, ID8000, Class 9

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Directive) Classifications (DPD 88/379/EEC). Regulated as a Cosmetic and/or Drug by the FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetics Directive (EU), MHV (Japan), and China (MOH). While this product is not considered hazardous as defined by OSHA 29 CFR 1900. 1200(d), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product.

**US FEDERAL:**

This product is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use as directed on container, box or accompanying literature.

CERCLA reportable Quantity (RQ).

Ingredient	CAS#	Level	RQ
RCRA Hazardous Waste D001/Unlisted Hazardous Wastes Characteristic of Ignitability.			
(Alcohol Denatured)	64-17-5	30-60%	100 lbs.
(Hydrocarbon 152a)	75-37-6	30-60%	100 lbs.

CANADA

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

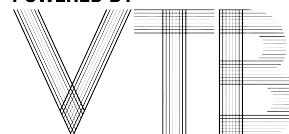
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

All ingredients are CEPA approved for import to Canada. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulation (CCPR) and this MSDS contains all information required by the CPR.

**US STATES****California Prop 65**

This product is subject to warning labeling under Prop 65.

**California CARB VOC Regulations**

This product conforms to CARB VOC Regulations

**States Right to Know:**

Ingredients	CAS	Levels	State	MA	NJ	PA	RI
Alcohol Denatured	64-17-5	30-60%	IL				
Hydrocarbon 152a	75-37-6	30-60%	MA				
PEG-12 Dimethicone	68937-54-2	0-10%	NJ				

**Other:**

Perfumes contained within this product comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Properties:**

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**Disclaimer:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. The information contained herein has been compiled from sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

**Prepared by:**

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

Telephone: 305.390.0044

Fax: 954.514.9043

E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)

Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

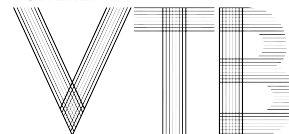
**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

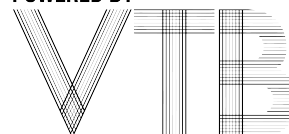
--	--

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com  
[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME:** GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Strong Hold Hair Spray**PRODUCT FORM:** Pressurized Aerosol Container**DOT SHIPPING NAME:** Consumer Commodity ORM-D ORM-D/AIR**EXPORT SHIPPING NAME:** UN 1950 IMCO Class 2.1**STORAGE CLASSIFICATION:** Flammable Aerosol Level 1**Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Emergency Overview**

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonable foreseeable use. Read and follow all label directions.

**Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Product Health Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating sensitizing, photo allergic or phototoxic when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended used or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** May cause mild, transient respiratory irritation. Avoid breathing concentrated vapors. Intentional misused by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.
3. **Eyes:** Contact may cause mild, transient irritations. Some redness and/or stinging may occur.
4. **Ingestion:** Product used as intended is not expected to cause gastrointestinal irritation.

**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

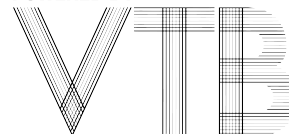
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

inhalation exposure anticipated.

**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete list for the finished product is as follows:

SD Alcohol 40-B, Hydrofluorocarbon 152a, Butyl Ester of PVM/MA Copolymer, Water, Octylacrylamide/Acrylates/Butylaminoethyl Methacrylate Copolymer, Dimethyl Stearamine, Aminomethyl Propanol, Glycerin, Keratin (Juvexin™), Tocopheryl Acetate, Cyclopentasiloxane, Fragrance, Panthenol, Lactamide MEA, Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate.

**HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS AS DEFINED BY OSHA, 29 CFR 1910**

COMPONENT NAME	CAS NO.	TLV*
Ethanol, alcohol denatured	64-17-5	1000
Cyclopentasiloxane	541-02-6	10 ppm TWA

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES**

**\*THRESHOLD LIMIT VALUE** A. OSHA \_\_\_\_\_ B. ACGIH \_\_\_\_\_ **x** \_\_\_\_\_ C. SEE SEC. III \_\_\_\_\_ D. OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

**\*Not Established****4-Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Wash affected area with soap and water. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

**2-Eyes:** Thorough rinsing for 15-20 minutes of the affected eye with water is recommended. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

**3-INHALATION:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air. If discomfort persists, consult a physician.

INTENTIONAL MISUSE BY DELIBERATELY CONCENTRATING AND INHALING CONTENT CAN BE HARMFUL AND FATAL. IF BREATHING IS AFFECTED INTENTIONAL INHALATION, REMOVE PATIENT TO FRESH AIR, GET EMERGENCY MEDICAL ATTENTION, AND ADMINISTER ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION AND/OR OXYGEN.

**4 –Ingestion:** IMPOSSIBLE TO INGEST SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF PRODUCT TO BECOME A PROBLEM

HEALTH	0
FLAMMABILITY	1
PHYSICAL HAZARDS	0
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Flash Point:** Flash point applies only to liquids and it is not applicable to aerosols. See Section 13 for disposal information and section 14 for transport information.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Dry Chemical, Foam, Carbon Dioxide or water

**EXPLOSION HAZARD:** Flammable, Aerosols exposed to high temperatures may rupture, rocket and cause secondary hazards. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear if large quantities of the product are involved. Hazardous decomposition products may be released. Thermal degradation may produce oxides of carbon and/or nitrogen; hazardous decomposition products may be released, including hydrofluoric, and/or carbonyl halide.

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

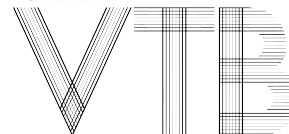
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKHair.com](http://www.GKHair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

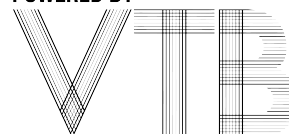
DATE:  
12/19/2013**FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:** Contact emergency personnel. Contents are under pressure.**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Environmental Precautions:** N/A**Methods for cleaning up:** LARGE SPILLS OR PUNCTURES SHOULD BE WELL VENTILATED. AIR MOVEMENT TO DILUTE LEAKING GASES IS ESSENTIAL. AVOID IGNITION SOURCES. TURN OFF ELECTRIC POWER TO AREA.**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:** Dispose in accordance with state, federal and local regulations.**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** Recommended**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**Handling Precautions:** FLAMMABLE AVOID HEAT, SPARKS, FLAME OR SMOKING DURING USE. USE ONLY IN WELL VENTILATED AREAS, CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE DO NOT CRUSH, PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE, KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** STORE AS A LEVEL 3 AEROSOL (NEPA 30B). STORE IN A COOL DRY WELL VENTILATED AREA. STORE BELOW 120 F. WAREHOUSING SHOULD BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AS WELL AS THE REGULATIONS OF YOUR INSURANCE CARRIER.**HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS:** This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonable foreseeable use.**NONHOUSEHOLD SETTINGS:** Use in a well-ventilated area. Use safety glasses. If airborne mist hazard exists use gloves and other clothing to prevent skin contact.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 –PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

		Boiling Point	Propellant	-13 F (-25 C)
Physical state	Pressurized container		Concentrat e	173 F (78.5 C)
PH	N/A	PERCENT VOLATILE:		<55%

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

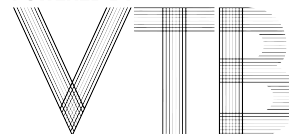
Flash Point	Propellant	<-58 F (<-50 C)	SOLUBILITY IN WATER	slight
	Concentrate	55.4-60.8 F (13-16 C)		
SPECIFIC GRAVITY concentrate		0.80 – 0.90 g/cc		
% VOC		Complies with federal and state regulations for VOC content		
APPEARANCE AND ODOR    Off-white powder spray with characteristic odor.				
<b>10 – STABILITY &amp; REACTIVITY</b>				
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b> Avoid extreme heat and ignition sources. Store away from oxidizers.				
<b>11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION</b>				
This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers under intended and reasonable foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the manufacturer upon request.				
<b>CHRONIC EFFECTS:</b>		Finished is not expected to have chronic bad health effects		
<b>TARGET ORGANS:</b>		No adverse health effects on target organs is expected from this product		
<b>CARCINOGENICITY:</b>		Finished is not expected to be carcinogenic		
<b>12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>				
The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at concentration predicted under normal use and accidental spill scenarios. Packaging components are compatible with conventional solid waste management practices. Aerosol containers are recyclable when empty.				
<b>13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>				
Disposal should be in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.				
<b>FOR HOUSEHOLD SETTINGS</b>		The following instructions are for consumer usage only. Empty can through normal use as directed on the can. If can cannot be emptied out due to malfunction of actuator the product the product should be disposed of in a special waste collection for pressurized containers. A local waste handler should be contacted.		
<b>FOR NONHOUSEHOLD SETTINGS</b>		Products in their original form, when disposed as waste, are ignitable hazardous waste. D001, according to Federal RCRA regulations (40CFR261). Disposal should be in accordance with Local, State and Federal regulations. Aerosol cans, when disposed as waste are regulated as D003 reactive hazardous		

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

waste in some States because their potential to explode when heated. Check with your State environmental agency for guidance.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

<b>GROUND</b>	(DOT) Consumer Commodity ORM-D
<b>VESSEL</b>	(IMDG) UN1950, Aerosol, Class 2.1 Ltd Qty.
<b>AIR</b>	(IATA) Consumer Commodity, ID8000, Class 9

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

EU DPD (Dangerous Products Directive) Classifications (DPD 88/379/EEC). Regulated as a Cosmetic and/or Drug by the FDA (US), HPB (Canada), Cosmetics Directive (EU), MHV (Japan), and China (MOH). While this product is not considered hazardous as defined by OSHA 29 CFR 1900. 1200(d), this MSDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product.

**US FEDERAL:**

This product is regulated under the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and is safe to use as directed on container, box or accompanying literature.

CERCLA reportable Quantity (RQ).

Ingredient	CAS#	Level	RQ
RCRA Hazardous Waste D001/Unlisted Hazardous Wastes Characteristic of Ignitability.			
(Alcohol Denatured)	64-17-5	30-60%	100 lbs.
(Hydrocarbon 152a)	75-37-6	30-60%	100 lbs.

**SARA 313/302/304/311/312 chemicals:**

Alcohol Denatured	311/312	Immediate (acute) health hazard, delayed (chronic) health hazard, fire hazard
Aminomethyl Propanol	311	Fire, Acute
Dimethyl Stearamine	312	Fire
Lactamide MEA	311/312	Acute
Ethylhexyl Methoxycinnamate.	302	

**CANADA**

All ingredients are CEPA approved for import to Canada. This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulation (CCPR) and this MSDS contains all information required by the CPR.

**US STATES****VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**California Prop 65**

This product is subject to warning labeling under Prop 65.

**California CARB VOC Regulations**

This product conforms to CARB VOC Regulations

**States Right to Know:**

Ingredients	CAS	Levels	State	MA	NJ	PA	RI
Alcohol Denatured	64-17-5	30-60%	IL				
Hydrocarbon 152a	75-37-6	30-60%	MA				
PEG-12 Dimethicone	68937-54-2	0-10%	NJ				

**Other:**

Perfumes contained within this product comply with appropriate IFRA guidance.

**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Properties:**

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

**Disclaimer:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. The information contained herein has been compiled from sources considered to be dependable and is accurate to the best of our knowledge. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

**Prepared by:**

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.  
 Telephone: 305.390.0044  
 Fax: 954.514.9043  
 E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)  
 Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

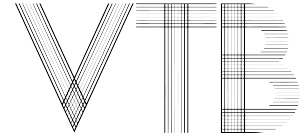
**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin VolumizeHer****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

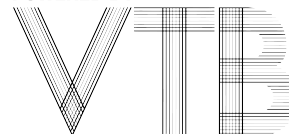
**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Aqua, PVP, Sodium Hydroxide, Glycereth-26, Cystine Bis-PG-Propyl Silanetriol, Polysorbate 20, Keratin (Juvexin), Parfum, Caprylyl Glycol, Methylisothiazolinone, Linalool, Citronellol, Limonene.

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Threshold Limit Value:** N/A**Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

**HEALTH**

0

**FLAMMABILITY**

0

**PHYSICAL HAZARDS**

0

**PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES****Flash Point:** N/A**Flammable limits:** N/A**LEL:** N/A**UEL:** N/A**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A**Combustibility:** N/A**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Environmental Precautions:** N/A

**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**

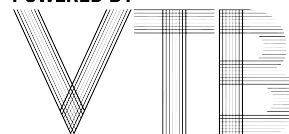
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** Recommended**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Liquid**Color:** Light Yellow**Odor:** Floral**Vapor Pressure** (@ 20 C mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density** (AIR=1): N/A**Viscosity @25 C (centipoise):** N/A**pH:** 7.05 to 8.5**Solids (%):** 17**Density g/cm<sup>3</sup>:** 0.900 to 1.100**Specific Gravity @25:** 0.900 to 1.100**Viscosity (cPs) Spindle# 4 @20rpm** 3,000 to 7,000 cPs**Solubility in Water: (wt %):** Soluble**Solubility in other solvents:** Soluble**Melting Point:** N/A**Evaporation Rate** (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A

<b>Microbial Contents:</b> Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
Pathogens	Absence

**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** Direct Heat**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Expiration Date:**

2 years

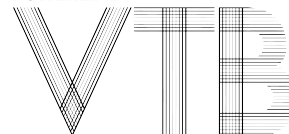
**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

### Properties:

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

### Disclaimer:

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

### Prepared by:

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

Telephone: 305.390.0044

Fax: 954.514.9043

E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)

Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

### VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp

4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

### VAN TIBOLLI Limited

Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME: GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Hair Gel****Company Identification:**

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.

4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E

Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312, United States of America

Phone #: 1-305-390-0044

Emergency Phone: **CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887****2 -HAZARD IDENTIFICATION****Statement of Hazardous Nature****NFPA Ratings:** Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0 Other information: N/A

This product is classified as: Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC

Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code

Non-Hazardous according to European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review

**Emergency Overview****Major Health Hazards:** N/A**Potential Health effects:** None.**Acute Exposure Effects:**

1. **Skin irritant:** Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.
2. **Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.
3. **Eyes:** May cause mild redness or irritation.
4. **Ingestion:** Not considered a likely route of entry.

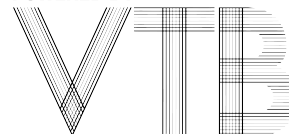
**Repeated Exposure Effects:****1 - Skin:** Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.**2- Inhalation:** Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**3 – COMPOSITION & INGREDIENTS INFORMATION**

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows: Aqua, Glycerin, PVP, Polysorbate 20, Caprylyl Glycol, Sodium Hydroxide, Acrylates/C10-30 Alkyl Acrylate Crosspolymer, Acetamide MEA, Panthenol, Sorbitol, Sodium Cocoyl Collagen Amino Acid, Cocoyl Sarcosine, Wheat Germ Acid, Triticum Vulgare Germ Oil, Linolenic Acid, Linoleic Acid, Sulfur, Polysorbate 80, Oleth-10, Simmondsia Chinensis Seed Oil, Tocopheryl Acetate, Hydrolyzed Glycosaminoglycans, Keratin (Juvexin), Parfum, Methylisothiazolinone, D-limonene, Linalool, Geraniol, Hexyl Cinnamal.

**4 -FIRST AID MEASURES****Threshold Limit Value:** N/A**Emergency and First Aid Procedures**

**1-Skin:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**2 -Eyes:** Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

**3 -Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**4 -Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.

<b>HEALTH</b>	0
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	0
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</b>	0
<b>PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>	NA

**5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES****Flash Point:** N/A**Flammable limits:** N/A**LEL:** N/A**UEL:** N/A**Auto ignition Temperature:** N/A**Combustibility:** N/A**Extinguishing Media:** Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray

**Fire Fighting Procedures:** Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.

**Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures:** None.

**6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Environmental Precautions:** N/A

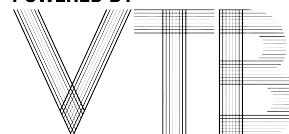
**Methods for cleaning up:** Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKHair.com](http://www.GKHair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013**7 – HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION****Respiratory Protection:** Not applicable under normal conditions.**Ventilation:****Local Exhaust:** Recommended**Special:** N/A.**Mechanical:** N/A.**Other:** N/A.**8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION****Storage:** Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.**Other Precautions:** Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.**Waste Disposal Method:** Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.**Skin Protection:** Gloves (Optional)**Eyes:** No special requirements**9 – PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Appearance:** Viscous Emulsion**Color:** White**Vapor Pressure** (@ 20 C mm Hg): N/A**Vapor Density** (AIR=1): N/A**pH:** 4.8 to 5.4**Solubility in other solvents:** N/A**Melting Point:** N/A**Evaporation Rate** (Butyl Acetate=1): N/A

<b>Microbial Contents:</b>	Bacteria 1	100 CFU/g maximum
	Yeast and mold	100 CFU/g maximum
	Pathogens	Absence

**10 – STABILITY & REACTIVITY****Stability:** Stable**Conditions to avoid:** Direct Heat**Incompatibility** (Materials to avoid): None**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Unknown**11 - TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION**

No information

**12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards

SDS REVISION: 1.0

DATE:  
12/19/2013

No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.

**13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.

**14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non hazardous

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non hazardous

**15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****Federal, State & International Regulations:**

	<b>SARA 302</b>	<b>SARA 313</b>	<b>RCRA Code</b>	<b>CAA 112(r)</b>	<b>TQ</b>
<b>Ingredient</b>	None	None	None	None	

**Federal, State & International Regulations (Continue):**

	<b>CERCLA</b>	<b>TSCA</b>
<b>Ingredient 8(d)</b>	None	None

**AICS:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients****Review:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**US Federal:** All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**16 - OTHER INFORMATION****Instructions and directions of Safe use:**

Massage into hair. Do not rinse.

**Properties:**

Product contains Juvexin™, a unique Keratin formulation that protects the hair's natural properties. It creates a shield over the hair, protecting it from the inside out restoring hair to its youthful state. It leaves hair soft and shiny after every wash

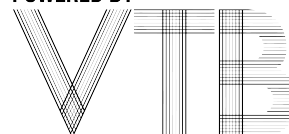
**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



POWERED BY



VanTibolli.com

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

PREPARED TO OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 1272/2008/ EC Standards	SDS REVISION: 1.0	DATE: 12/19/2013
--	-------------------	---------------------

### Disclaimer:

VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions, which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.

### Prepared by:

Company name: VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp.  
Telephone: 305.390.0044  
Fax: 954.514.9043  
E-mail: [info@vantibolli.com](mailto:info@vantibolli.com)  
Website: [www.vantibolli.com](http://www.vantibolli.com)

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

[info@VanTibolli.com](mailto:info@VanTibolli.com) • [distribution@VanTibolli.com](mailto:distribution@VanTibolli.com)

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY  VanTibolli.com	<h1>SAFETY DATA SHEET</h1>	Page 1 of 6
SDS Revision: 1.0	GK-20: Silver Shampoo	Revision Date: 12/20/2013

1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION	
1.1	Product Name: <b>GKhair® Hair Taming System® with Juvexin® Silver Shampoo</b>
1.2	Company Name: <b>VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY CORP.</b>
1.3	Company Address: <b>4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E, FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309</b>
1.4	Company Phone: <b>1-305-390-0044</b>
1.5	Emergency Phone: <b>CHEMTREC: 1-703-527-3887 / 1-800-424-3887</b>

2. IDENTIFICATION OF RISKS							
2.1	Hazard Identification:						
	NFPA Ratings: Health: 0      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 0      Other information: NA						
2.1	<u>Statement of Hazardous Nature</u>						
	This product is classified as Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC. Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code. Non-Hazardous according to European Commission “Cosmetics Directive” 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review.						
2.2	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation:	NA	Absorption:	NA	Ingestion:	NA
2.3	Effects of Exposure: NA						
2.4	Symptoms of Overexposure:						
	SKIN: Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness.						
2.4	INHALATION: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.						
2.5	Acute Health Effects:						
	SKIN IRRITANT: Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient.						
2.5	INHALATION: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.						
	EYES: May cause mild redness or irritation.						
2.5	INGESTION: Not considered a likely route of entry.						

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com  
[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY  VanTibolli.com	<h1>SAFETY DATA SHEET</h1>	Page 2 of 6
SDS Revision: 1.0	GK-20: Silver Shampoo	Revision Date: 12/20/2013

3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION													
					EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg / m <sup>3</sup> )								
CHEMICAL NAME (S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	ACGIH		NOHSC			OHSA			OTHER
					ppm		ppm			ppm			
					TLV	ST EL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	TLV	STEL	IDLH	-
NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

4. FIRST AID MEASURES	
4.1	<p>First Aid:</p> <p>Threshold Limit value: <b>NA</b></p> <p><b>SKIN:</b> Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.</p> <p><b>EYES:</b> Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.</p> <p><b>INHALATION:</b> If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.</p> <p><b>INGESTION:</b> Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.</p> <div> <div>HEALTH</div> <div>FLAMMABILITY</div> <div>PHYSICAL HAZARDS</div> <div>PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT 0</div> </div>
4.2	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: <b>NA</b>

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES	
5.1	Flashpoint & Method: <b>NA</b>
5.2	Autoignition Temperature: <b>NA</b>
5.3	Flammability Limits: <b>NA</b> Lower Explosive Limit (LEL): <b>NA</b> Upper Explosive Limit (UEL): <b>NA</b>

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

<b>POWERED BY</b>  VanTibolli.com	<h1>SAFETY DATA SHEET</h1>	Page 3 of 6
<b>SDS Revision:</b> 1.0	<b>GK-20: Silver Shampoo</b>	<b>Revision Date:</b> 12/20/2013

5.4	Combustibility: <b>NA</b>
5.5	Fire & Explosion Hazards: <b>NA</b>
5.6	Extinguishing Methods: <b>Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray.</b>
5.7	Firefighting Procedures: <b>Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.</b>
5.8	Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures: <b>None</b>

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Environmental Precautions: <b>NA</b>  Methods for cleaning up: <b>Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.</b>
-----	---

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Storage & Handling: <b>Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.</b>
7.2	Special Precautions: <b>Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.</b>

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Ventilation & Engineering Controls: Local Exhaust: <b>Recommended</b> Special: <b>None</b> Mechanical: <b>None</b> Other: <b>None</b>
8.2	Respiratory Protection: <b>Not applicable under normal conditions.</b>
8.3	Eye Protection: <b>Safety glasses or goggles. (optional)</b>
8.4	Skin Protection: <b>Resistant Plastic or rubber gloves. (optional)</b>
8.5	ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV): <b>NA</b>

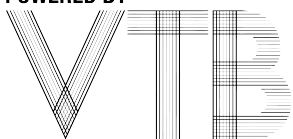
## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance	Viscous Liquid
-----	------------	----------------

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com  
[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

**SDS Revision:**  
**1.0**

**GK-20: Silver Shampoo**

**Revision Date:**  
**12/20/2013**

9.2	Color	Dark Violet
9.3	Odor	Floral
9.4	Vapor Pressure (@ 20 C mm Hg)	NA
9.5	Vapor Density (AIR=1)	NA
9.6	Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm	6,000 to 9,000 cPs
9.7	pH	5.5 to 6.0
9.8	Specific Gravity (H <sub>2</sub> O=1)	0.90 to 1.1 @ 25°C
9.9	Solids (%)	10-15
9.10	Solubility in other solvents	Soluble
9.11	Melting Point	NA
9.12	Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate=1)	NA

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability: <b>Stable</b>
10.2	Conditions to Avoid: <b>Direct heat</b>
10.3	Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): <b>None</b>
10.4	Hazardous Decomposition Products: <b>Unknown</b>
10.5	Hazardous Polymerization: <b>Does not occur</b>

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	<b>NO INFORMATION</b>
------	-----------------------

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	<b>No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.</b>
------	---

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com

[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

POWERED BY  VanTibolli.com	<h1>SAFETY DATA SHEET</h1>	Page 5 of 6
<b>SDS Revision:</b> 1.0	<b>GK-20: Silver Shampoo</b>	<b>Revision Date:</b> 12/20/2013

13.1	Waste Disposal Method: <b>Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.</b>
------	---

14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION	
14.1	Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): <b>Non-hazardous</b>
14.2	Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): <b>Non-hazardous</b>
14.3	Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): <b>Non-hazardous</b>

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION	
15.1	<b>Federal, State &amp; International Regulations:</b>  <u><b>Ingredient</b></u> <b>SARA 302: None    SARA 313: None    RCRA Code: None    CAA 112(r): None    TQ</b>  <u><b>Ingredient 8(d)</b></u> <b>CERCLA: None    TSCA: None</b>
	15.2 AICS: <b>All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.</b>
15.3	European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review: <b>All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.</b>
15.4	US Federal: <b>All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.</b>

16. OTHER INFORMATION	
16.1	Disclaimer: <b>VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions which VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.</b>

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
 4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
 tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
 Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
 +353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com  
[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)

<b>POWERED BY</b>  VanTibolli.com	<h1>SAFETY DATA SHEET</h1>	<b>Page 6 of 6</b>
<b>SDS Revision:</b> <b>1.0</b>	<b>GK-20: Silver Shampoo</b>	<b>Revision Date:</b> <b>12/20/2013</b>

16.2	Prepared by: <b>VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY CORP.</b> <b>4800 NW 15TH AVE, Suite E, ForT Lauderdale, FL 33309 USA</b> <b>Phone: 1-305-390-0044   Fax: 1-305-514-9043</b> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-top: 5px;">E-mail: <a href="mailto:info@vantibolli.com">info@vantibolli.com</a></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-top: 2px;">Website: <a href="http://www.vantibolli.com">www.vantibolli.com</a></div>	<b>POWERED BY</b>  VanTibolli.com
------	--	--

**VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp**  
4800 NW 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33309  
tel +1 305.390.0044

**VAN TIBOLLI Limited**  
Garryard House. 4<sup>th</sup> Floor. Earlsfort Terrace. Dublin2. Ireland  
+353 (76) 680. 1177

info@VanTibolli.com • distribution@VanTibolli.com  
[www.GKhair.com](http://www.GKhair.com), [www.VanTibolli.com](http://www.VanTibolli.com), [www.Tibolli.com](http://www.Tibolli.com)



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 7

SDS Revision:  
1.0

FS-00753  
GK-21: Anti-Dandruff Shampoo

Revision Date:  
09/22/2014

## 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name: <b>GKhair Hair Taming System with Juvexin Anti-Dandruff Shampoo</b>
1.2	Company Name: <b>VAN TIBOLLI ,CORP.</b>
1.3	Company Address: <b>4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 USA</b>
1.4	Company Phone: <b>1-305-390-0044</b>
1.5	Emergency Phone: <b>CHEMTREC: 1-703-527-3887 / 1-800-424-3887</b>

## 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:						
	NFPA Ratings: Health: 0      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 0      Other information: NA						
2.1	<u>Statement of Hazardous Nature</u> This product is classified as Non Flammable. Non-Hazardous according to the criteria of ASCC. Non-Dangerous according to the Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG) Code. Non-Hazardous according to European Commission “Cosmetics Directive” 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review.						
	2.2	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation:	NA	Absorption:	NA	Ingestion:
2.3	Effects of Exposure: NA						
2.4	Symptoms of Overexposure:						
	SKIN: Overexposure may cause a skin reaction such as redness. INHALATION: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated.						
2.5	Acute Health Effects:						
	SKIN IRRITANT: Not expected to be irritating when used as intended. If irritation occurs following intended use or prolonged contact it is expected to be mild and transient. INHALATION: Not expected to be irritating to the respiratory system. Not volatile therefore limited inhalation exposure anticipated. EYES: May cause mild redness or irritation. INGESTION: Not considered a likely route of entry.						



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 2 of 7

SDS Revision:  
1.0

FS-00753  
GK-21: Anti-Dandruff Shampoo

Revision Date:  
09/22/2014

## 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

					EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg / m³)								
CHEMICAL NAME (S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	ACGIH		NOHSC			OHSAs			OTHER
					ppm		ppm			ppm			
					TLV	ST EL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	TLV	STEL	IDLH	
Zinc Pyrithione (Active)	13463-41-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aqua	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium C14-16 Olefin Sulfonate	68439-57-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acrylates Copolymer	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	61789-40-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocamide MEA	68140-00-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocamidopropylamine Oxide	68155-09-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caprylyl Glycol	1117-86-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parfum	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polyquaternium-7	26590-05-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panthenol	81-13-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disodium EDTA	139-33-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citric Acid	77-92-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methylisothiazolinone	2682-20-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blue #1 (CI 42090)	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 7

SDS Revision:  
1.0

FS-00753  
GK-21: Anti-Dandruff Shampoo

Revision Date:  
09/22/2014

Hexyl Cinnamic Aldehyde	101-86-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benzyl Salicylate	118-58-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Linalool	78-70-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gamma Methyl Ionone	127-51-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coumarin	91-64-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Geraniol	106-24-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eugenol	97-53-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid:

Threshold Limit value: **NA**
**SKIN: Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.**

4.1

**EYES: Immediately flush with clean, lukewarm water (low pressure) occasionally lifting eyelids. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.**
**INHALATION: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.**
**INGESTION: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion dilute with fluids (milk or water). Do not induce vomiting.**

4.2

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: **NA**

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1

Flashpoint & Method: **NA**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 7

SDS Revision:  
1.0

FS-00753  
GK-21: Anti-Dandruff Shampoo

Revision Date:  
09/22/2014

5.2	Autoignition Temperature: <b>NA</b>
5.3	Flammability Limits: <b>NA</b> Lower Explosive Limit (LEL): <b>NA</b> Upper Explosive Limit (UEL): <b>NA</b>
5.4	Combustibility: <b>NA</b>
5.5	Fire & Explosion Hazards: <b>NA</b>
5.6	Extinguishing Methods: <b>Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray.</b>
5.7	Firefighting Procedures: <b>Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.</b>
5.8	Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures: <b>None</b>

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Environmental Precautions: <b>NA</b> Methods for cleaning up: <b>Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.</b>
-----	---

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Storage & Handling: <b>Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.</b>
7.2	Special Precautions: <b>Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.</b>

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Ventilation & Engineering Controls: Local Exhaust: <b>Recommended</b> Special: <b>None</b> Mechanical: <b>None</b> Other: <b>None</b>
8.2	Respiratory Protection: <b>Not applicable under normal conditions.</b>
8.3	Eye Protection: <b>Safety glasses or goggles. (optional)</b>
8.4	Skin Protection: <b>Resistant Plastic or rubber gloves. (optional)</b>
8.5	ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV): <b>NA</b>

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 7

**SDS Revision:**  
**1.0**
**FS-00753**  
**GK-21: Anti-Dandruff Shampoo**
**Revision Date:**  
**09/22/2014**

9.1	Appearance	Viscous Suspension
9.2	Color	Blue
9.3	Odor	Fresh
9.4	Vapor Pressure (@ 20 C mm Hg)	NA
9.5	Vapor Density (AIR=1)	NA
9.6	Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm	3,000 to 7,000 cPs
9.7	pH	7.5 to 8.5
9.8	Specific Gravity (H <sub>2</sub> O=1)	0.90 to 1.1 @ 25°C
9.9	Solids (%)	17
9.10	Solubility in other solvents	Soluble
9.11	Melting Point	NA
9.12	Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate=1)	NA

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability: <b>Stable</b>
10.2	Conditions to Avoid: <b>Direct heat</b>
10.3	Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): <b>None</b>
10.4	Hazardous Decomposition Products: <b>Unknown</b>
10.5	Hazardous Polymerization: <b>Does not occur</b>

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	<b>NO INFORMATION</b>
------	-----------------------

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	<b>No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.</b>
------	---

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 6 of 7

SDS Revision:  
1.0

FS-00753  
GK-21: Anti-Dandruff Shampoo

Revision Date:  
09/22/2014

13.1

Disposal should be in accordance with Federal, State/Provincial and Local regulations.

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

14.1

Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): **Non-hazardous**

14.2

Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): **Non-hazardous**

14.3

Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): **Non-hazardous**

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1

**Federal, State & International Regulations:**

**Ingredient**

**SARA 302: None    SARA 313: None    RCRA Code: None    CAA 112(r): None    TQ**

**Ingredient 8(d)**

**CERCLA: None    TSCA: None**

15.2

AICS: **All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.**

15.3

European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review: **All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with these regulations.**

15.4

US Federal: **All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.**

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

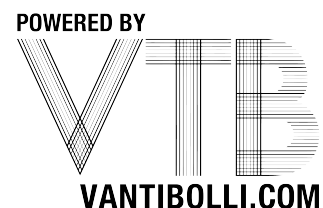
16.1

Disclaimer:

**VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. believes that the information contained in this M.S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions which VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.**

POWERED BY  VANTIBOLLI.COM	<h1 style="text-align: center;">SAFETY DATA SHEET</h1>		Page 7 of 7
SDS Revision: 1.0	FS-00753 GK-21: Anti-Dandruff Shampoo		Revision Date: 09/22/2014

16.2	Prepared by: <b>VAN TIBOLLI ,CORP.</b> 4800 NW 15 <sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 <b>USA Phone:</b> 1-305-390-0044   <b>Fax:</b> 1 954-514-9043 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:info@vantibolli.com">info@vantibolli.com</a> <a href="http://www.vantibolli.com">http://www.vantibolli.com</a>	
------	--	--



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 7

SDS Revision:  
1.0


GK- FS-01709  
Fast Blow Dry

Revision Date:  
08/22/2014

## 1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name: <b>GKhair® Hair Taming System® with Juvexin® Fast Blow Dry</b>
1.2	Company Name: <b>VAN TIBOLLI ,CORP.</b>
1.3	Company Address: <b>4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 USA</b>
1.4	Company Phone: <b>1-305-390-0044</b>
1.5	Emergency Phone: <b>CHEMTREC: 1-703-527-3887 / 1-800-424-3887</b>

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	<p>Hazard Identification:</p> <p><b>NFPA Ratings: Health: 2    Flammability: 0    Reactivity: 0    Personal Protection: G</b></p> <p><b>Statement of Hazardous Nature</b> Carcinogen or potential carcinogen: Formaldehyde is a known human carcinogen (IARC &amp; NTP). Repeated or prolonged exposure increases the cancer risk.</p> <p><b>Precautionary Safety</b> Avoid eye contact. Avoid breathing vapors. Avoid direct skin contact.</p> <p><b>Emergency Overview</b> This product is intended to be used only by licensed professional hair dressers. The professional should be aware of this SDS and how to act in case of emergency. This substance may be toxic to kidneys, liver, skin, central nervous system. Repeated or prolonged exposure can produce target organ damage. Repeated exposure to highly toxic material may produce general deterioration of healthy by an acculation in one or more human organs.</p> <div>  </div>
2.2	<p><b>Effects of Exposure:</b> Eye, skin and respiratory irritant. Very hazardous in case of eye contact or ingestion. Hazardous in case of skin contact. Sever over-exposure can result in death.</p>
2.3	<p><b>Symptoms of Overexposure:</b> Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure reaction such as redness, itching and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p>

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS Revision:  
1.0

GK- FS-01709  
Fast Blow Dry

Revision Date:  
08/22/2014

2.4

**Acute Health Effects:****Ingestion:** May be corrosive to digestive tract; may cause.**Eyes:** Corrosive to eye. Eye irritant. Causes eye burns. Inflammation of the eye is characterized by redness, watering, itching.**Skin:** Slightly hazardous in case of skin contact (corrosive, irritant, sensitizer, permeator).**Inhalation:** Cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause central nervous system depression, characterized by nausea, headache, unconsciousness and coma. May cause allergic sensitization of the respiratory tract.

2.5

**Chronic Health Effects:**

Carcinogenic effects: Product contains formaldehyde, which is classified A2 (suspected carcinogen for human) by ACGIH and A2 (probable carcinogen for human) by IARC.

## 3. COMPOSITION &amp; INGREDIENT INFORMATION

					EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg / m³)								
CHEMICAL NAME (S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	ACGIH		NOHSC			OHSA			OTHER
					ppm		ppm			ppm			
					TLV	ST EL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	TLV	PEL	IDLH	
Polyquaternium-10	68610-92-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butylphenyl Methylpropional	80-54-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydrolyzed Keratin	69430-36-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	-	-	-	-	-	0.75	-	-	-	0.75	-	-
Aqua	7732-18-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polysorbate 20	9005-64-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parfum	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Polyquaternium-55	306769-73-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydroxyethylcellulose	9004-62-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 7

SDS Revision:  
1.0

GK- FS-01709  
Fast Blow Dry

Revision Date:  
08/22/2014

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

First Aid:

**SKIN:** Discontinue use of product. Apply cold compresses to affected areas to relieve any discomfort. If discomfort persists, you should contact a physician.

**EYES:** Check for and remove contact lenses. Immediately flush with for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelids open. Seek medical attention immediately.

4.1 **INHALATION:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

**INGESTION:** Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Loosen tight clothing, such as a tie, collar, belt, and waistband. Seek medical attention immediately.

**Notes to Physician:**

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

4.2 Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: **NA**

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES



5.1 Flashpoint & Method: **100°C, c.c.**

5.2 Autoignition Temperature: **NA**

5.3 Flammability Limits: **NA** Lower Explosive Limit (LEL):**NA** Upper Explosive Limit (UEL):**NA**

5.4 Combustibility: **NA**

5.5 Fire & Explosion Hazards: **NA**

5.6 Extinguishing Methods: **Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, or water spray.**

5.7 Firefighting Procedures: **Contact emergency personnel. Use self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective gear, if large quantities of product are involved.**

5.8 Unusual Fire Fighting Procedures: **None**

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Environmental Precautions: **NA**

6.1 Methods for cleaning up: **Soak up with absorbent materials and wash with water; place in non-leaking containers for appropriate disposal.**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 4 of 7

SDS Revision:  
1.0

GK- FS-01709  
Fast Blow Dry

Revision Date:  
08/22/2014

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Storage & Handling: <b>Store upright at room temperature. In order to maintain product quality do not store near heat source or in direct sunlight.</b>
7.2	Special Precautions: <b>Do not ingest. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash clothing and wash before reusing. Do not ingest. Avoid bacterial contamination. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.</b>
7.3	Waste Disposal Method: Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air and water pollution.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Ventilation & Engineering Controls: Local Exhaust: <b>Recommended</b> Special: <b>None</b> Mechanical: <b>None</b> Other: <b>None</b>
8.2	Respiratory Protection: <b>Not applicable under normal conditions.</b>
8.3	Eye Protection: <b>Safety glasses or goggles. (optional)</b>
8.4	Skin Protection: <b>Resistant Plastic or rubber gloves. (optional)</b>
8.5	ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV): <b>NA</b>

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	<b>Appearance</b>	Liquid Gel
9.2	<b>Color</b>	Clear
9.3	<b>Odor</b>	Floral
9.4	<b>Vapor Pressure (@ 20 C mm Hg)</b>	NA
9.5	<b>Vapor Density (AIR=1)</b>	NA
9.6	<b>Viscosity (cPs) Spindle # 4 @20rpm</b>	1,500-3,000 cPs
9.7	<b>pH</b>	3.5 to 4.5
9.8	<b>Specific Gravity (H2O=1)</b>	0.90 to 1.1 @ 25°C
9.9	<b>Solids (%)</b>	N/A
9.10	<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	80%
9.11	<b>Melting Point</b>	NA

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 7

SDS Revision:  
1.0GK- FS-01709  
Fast Blow DryRevision Date:  
08/22/2014

9.12	Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate=1)	NA
------	------------------------------------	----

## 10. STABILITY &amp; REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability: Stable
10.2	Conditions to Avoid: Direct heat
10.3	Incompatibility (Materials to avoid): Reactive with oxidizing agents, reducing agents, acids, alkalis. Slightly reactive with metals.
10.4	Hazardous Decomposition Products: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide.
10.5	Hazardous Polymerization: Does not occur.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Formaldehyde (50-00-0)
------	------------------------

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	No ecological hazards have been tested to be associated with this product.
------	--

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal Method: Do not contaminate food or feed by storage or disposal. Do not reuse empty container. Wrap empty container and throw in trash collection. Dispose of according to federal, state, and local regulations regarding health, air, and water pollution.
------	--

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

14.1	Finished packaged product transported by ground (DOT): Shipping Name: Formaldehyde, Solutions, Flammable Hazard Class: 3
14.2	Finished packaged product transported by vessel (IMDG): Non-hazardous
14.3	Finished packaged product transported by air (IATA): Non-hazardous

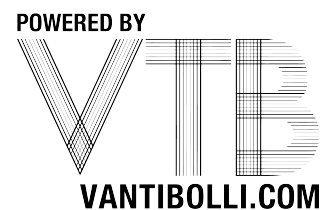
## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

POWERED BY  VANTIBOLLI.COM	<h1>SAFETY DATA SHEET</h1>	Page 6 of 7
SDS Revision: 1.0	GK- FS-01709 Fast Blow Dry	Revision Date: 08/22/2014

15.1	<b>Federal, State &amp; International Regulations:</b>  <b>Ingredient</b> SARA 302: None    SARA 313: None    RCRA Code: None    CAA 112(r): None    TQ  <b>Ingredient 8(d)</b> CERCLA: None    TSCA: None
15.2	AICS: All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with NICNAS regulations.
15.3	European Commission "Cosmetics Directive" 76/768/EEC and Cosmetic Ingredients Review: The primary components of this product are not listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Formaldehyde (1.0% ≤ C <5.0%) is listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Harmful (Xn). Risk Phrases (R): R40– Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect. R43 – May cause sensitisation by skin contact. <b>WARNING!</b> May cause an allergic skin reaction. Product releases formaldehyde (gas), a suspected carcinogen. <b>Hazard Statement (H):</b> H317– May cause an allergic reaction. Product releases formaldehyde (gas), a suspected carcinogen. <b>Precautionary Statements (P):</b> P201 – Obtain special instructions before use. P202 – Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. P261– Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P272– Gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P281– Use personal protective equipment as required. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. P308+P313– If exposed or concerned: Get medical Advice/attention. P333+P313 – Is skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P321– Special treatment (see section 4.1 of this Safety Data Sheet). P363 – Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. P405 – Store locked up. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed, authorized treatment, storage and disposal facility (See section 13.1 of this Safety Data Sheet) <b>HazChemCode:</b> None allocated. <b>Poison Schedule:</b> None allocated.
15.4	US Federal: All of the ingredients in the formulation are compliant with the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act and this product is safe to be used by professional hair dressers previously trained and certified to make this treatment.

16. OTHER INFORMATION	
16.1	Disclaimer: <b>VAN TIBOLLI Corp.</b> believes that the information contained in this M.S.D.S is correct as of this date. However, because the material may be used under conditions which VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY Corp. has no control of or in ways we cannot anticipate, we give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to accuracy of the information and assume no responsibility for any damage to person, property or business arising from such use. Moreover, it is the responsibility of the purchaser or user of this material to ensure that is properly and safely used.
16.2	Prepared by: <b>VAN TIBOLLI ,CORP.</b> 4800 NW 15 <sup>TH</sup> AVE, SUITE E, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 <b>USA Phone:</b> 1-305-390-0044   <b>Fax:</b> 1 954-514-9043 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:info@vantibolli.com">info@vantibolli.com</a> <a href="http://www.vantibolli.com">http://www.vantibolli.com</a>

<p>POWERED BY</p>  <p>VANTIBOLLI.COM</p>	<h1 style="text-align: center;">SAFETY DATA SHEET</h1>	<p>Page 7 of 7</p>
<p>SDS Revision: 1.0</p>	<p>GK- FS-01709 Fast Blow Dry</p>	<p>Revision Date: 08/22/2014</p>



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 1 of 8  
**GK-004**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards



SDS Revision: 3.0

MSDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name: <b>GLOBAL KERATIN HAIR TAMING SYSTEM WITH JUVEXIN™ LIGHT WAVE/CURLY/RESISTANT – STRAWBERRY/CHOCOLATE</b>
1.2	Chemical Name: <b>NA</b>
1.3	Synonyms: <b>NA</b>
1.4	Trade Names: <b>GKHAIR TAMING SYSTEM WITH JUVEXIN LIGHT WAVE</b>
1.5	Product Use: <b>PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY</b>
1.6	Company Name: <b>VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY CORP.</b>
1.7	Company Address: <b>4800 nw 15<sup>th</sup> AVE SUITE E, FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309 USA</b>
1.8	Emergency Phone: <b>CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887</b>
1.9	Business Phone: <b>+1 (305) 390-0044 / +1 (954) 514-9043</b>

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	<p>Hazard Identification:</p> <p><b>This product is classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE but not as a DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of [NOHSC: 1088 (2004)] and ADG Code (Australia). WARNING! May cause an allergic skin reaction . Product releases formaldehyde (gas), a suspected carcinogen.</b></p> <p><b>Hazard Statement (H): H317 – May cause an allergic reaction. Product releases formoldehyde (gas), a suspected carcinogen.</b></p> <p><b>Precautionary Statements (P): P201 – Obtain special instructions before use. P202 – Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. P261 – Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P272 – Gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P281 – Use personal protective equipment as required. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. P308+P313 – If exposed or concerned: Get medical Advice/attention. P333+P313 – Is skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P321 – Special treatment (see section 4.1 of this Safety Data Sheet). P363 – Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. P405 – Store locked up. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed, authorized treatment, storage and disposal facility (See section13.1 of this Safety Data Sheet)</b></p>	 
2.2	<p>Effects of Exposure:</p> <p><b>INGESTION:</b> If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p><b>EYES:</b> Direct contact may cause mild irritation. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, and watering.</p> <p><b>SKIN:</b> May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p> <p><b>INHALATION:</b> May Cause irritation and sensibilization of the respiratory track, especially if proper ventilation is not used or otherwise improperly, e.g. excessive amounts of product are applied. When exposed to high heat (e.g., flat iron), may cause sore throat, coughing and shortness of breath.</p>	
2.3	<p>Symptoms of Overexposure:</p> <p><b>Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching and irritation of affected areas. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</b></p>	
2.4	<p>Acute Health Effects:</p> <p><b>Moderate irritation to eyes. Moderate irritation to skin near affected areas.</b></p>	
2.5	<p>Chronic Health Effects:</p> <p><b>No harmful or chronic health effects are expected to occur from a single accidental ingestion. Frequent or prolonged exposure to product may cause hypersensitivity leading to contact dermatitis. Repeated or prolonged skin contact with product may cause an allergic reaction in some people. No harmful or chronic health effects related to the respiratory system are expected. Proper ventilation must be used to ensure the OSHA TLV's are not exceeded. Avoid prolonged contact to concentrated vapors.</b></p>	
2.6	<p>Target Organs:</p> <p><b>Skin and Eyes.</b></p>	

NA = Not Available; ND = Not Determined; NE = Not Established; NF = Not Found; C = Ceiling Limit ; See Section 16 for Additional Definitions of Terms Used.  
NOTE: All WHMIS required information is included. It is located in appropriate sections based on the ANSI Z400.1-2010 format.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHIMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg / m³)								
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA			OTHER
					ppm		ppm			ppm			
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	TLV	STEL	IDLH	
WATER / AQUA / EAU	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	<80	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
METHYLENE GLYCOL	463-57-0	NA	207-339-5	<4.0	5.0	NA	1.0	2.0	NF	0.75	2.0	NA	0.1 NIOSH
CYCLOMETHICONE	69430-24-6	NA	209-136-7	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY5945200	208-761-9	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	67762-27-0	NA	267-0008-6	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DIMETHICONE CROSSPOLYMER	NA	NA	NA	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
KERATIN JUVEXIN	68238-35-7	NA	269-409-1	≤4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
BEHENTRIMONIUM METHOSULFATE	81646-13-1	NA	279-791-1	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CETEARETH-20	68439-49-6	NA	NA	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
THEOBROM CACAO (COCOA) SEED BUTTER	8002-31-3	NA	283-480-6	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONI UM CHLORIDE	65497-29-2	NA	NA	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3	NA	205-358-3	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	KM0350000	204-589-7	<0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	11117-86-8	NA	214-254-7	<0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PARFUM / FRAGRANCE	NA	NA	NA	<0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4. FIRST AID MEASURES					
4.1	First Aid:				
	INGESTION:	DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim's head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration.			
	EYES:	If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.			
	SKIN:	Remove contaminated clothing and wash affected areas with soap and water. If irritation persists, seek prompt medical attention. Do not wear contaminated clothing until after it has been properly cleaned.			
	INHALATION:	Should overexposure occur or victim shows signs of immediate distress, remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.			
4.2	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:  Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and pre-existing skin or eye disorders. Overexposure to product may cause lung damage and aggravated pulmonary conditions. Pre-existing allergies to methylene glycol may be aggravated by exposure to this product. Do not use on broken skin or irritated areas. In some individuals contact with skin may aggravate skin diseases such as eczema and contact dermatitis.		HEALTH		1
			FLAMMABILITY		0
			PHYSICAL HAZARDS		0
			PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT		C
					EYES

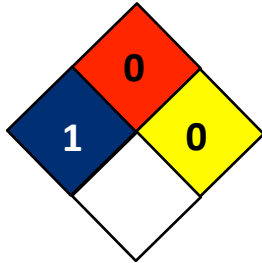
# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHIMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Flashpoint & Method: <b>This product is not flammable. &gt;100°C (212 °F) Closed Cup</b>				
5.2	Autoignition Temperature: <b>ND</b>				
5.3	Flammability Limits:	Lower Explosive Limit (LEL):	<b>NE</b>	Upper Explosive Limit (UEL):	<b>NE</b>
5.4	Fire & Explosion Hazards: <b>This product is not a flammable liquid. However, if involved in a fire, this product may ignite and decompose to form toxic gases (e.g., CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub>, formaldehyde).</b>				
5.5	Extinguishing Methods: <b>Water Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical, CO<sub>2</sub></b>				
5.6	Firefighting Procedures: <b>As in any fire, wear MSHA / NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous decomposition products.</b>				

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills: <b>Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. For small spills (e.g., &lt;1 gallon (3.785 liters)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize Ventilation (open doors and windows). Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. For large spills ≥ 1 gallon (3.785 liters), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer product to container for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.</b>
-----	--

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices: <b>Avoid eye contact. Avoid breathing vapors. Wear protective gloves and avoid direct skin contact whenever possible. Wash hands thoroughly after using this product and before eating, drinking or smoking. Keep away from foodstuffs and beverages.</b>
7.2	Storage & Handling: <b>Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation is preferred, fans, open doors and windows). Do not store in damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. Keep away from heat and direct sunlight. Keep containers securely closed when not in use.</b>
7.3	Special Precautions: <b>Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.</b>





# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHIMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Ventilation & Engineering Controls: <b>Use adequate ventilation</b> (e.g., local exhaust ventilation is preferred, fans, open doors and windows) Ensure appropriate decontamination equipment is available (e.g., sink, safety shower, eye-wash station). Use in a chemical fume hood when working with large quantities of product and provide adequate ventilation (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans).
8.2	Respiratory Protection: <b>No special respiratory protection</b> is required under typical circumstances of use or handling, however local source capture exhaust is recommended. In instances where vapors or sprays of this product are generated and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia.
8.3	Eye Protection: <b>Avoid eye contact.</b> Safety glasses with side shields should be used when handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.785 liters)) of this product. 
8.4	Hand Protection: <b>None required under normal conditions of use.</b> However, may cause skin irritation and/or allergic sensitivity in some sensitive individuals. So when product is being mixed, applied or handled, wear gloves made of rubber (nitrile), vinyl or other impervious material. 
8.5	Body Protection: <b>No apron required</b> when handling small quantities. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.785 liters)), eye wash stations and deluge showers should be available.

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Density:	<b>0.95-1.0</b>
9.2	Boiling Point:	<b>NA</b>
9.3	Melting Point:	<b>NA</b>
9.4	Evaporation Rate:	<b>NA</b>
9.5	Vapor Pressure:	<b>NA</b>
9.6	Molecular Weight:	<b>NA</b>
9.7	Appearance & Color:	<b>Low viscosity, creamy liquid characteristic odor.</b>
9.8	Odor Threshold:	<b>NA</b>
9.9	Solubility:	<b>Soluble in water, 80% soluble in other solvents.</b>
9.10	pH:	<b>4.0-5.0</b>
9.11	Viscosity:	<b>300-500 cps</b>
9.12	Other Information:	<b>NA</b>

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability: <b>This product is stable when stored in a cool dry location out of direct sunlight and away from other sources of heat.</b>
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products: <b>Thermal decomposition may form oxides of carbon (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).</b>
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization: <b>Will not occur.</b>
10.4	Conditions to Avoid: <b>Open flames, sparks, high heat, direct sunlight and close proximity to incompatible substances.</b>
10.5	Incompatible Substances: <b>High temperatures, sources of heat and direct sunlight.</b>

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 8  
 GK-004

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHIMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Toxicity Data: <b>This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicological data. There are toxicology data for the components of this product, which are found in the scientific literature. These data have not been presented in this document.</b>
11.2	Acute Toxicity: <b>See section 2.5</b>
11.3	Chronic Toxicity: <b>See section 2.6</b>
11.4	Suspected Carcinogen: <b>Product releases formaldehyde (gas), a suspected carcinogen, which is listed as:          OSHA: Carcinogen; NTP: Known Human Carcinogen (NTP 12<sup>th</sup> Report – June 10, 2011); IARC: Human Sufficient Evidence, Animal Sufficient Evidence, Group 1; ACGIH: A2 – Suspected Human Carcinogen; EC: Category 3</b>
11.5	Reproductive Toxicity: <b>This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.</b> Mutagenicity: <b>This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.</b> Embryotoxicity: <b>This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.</b> Teratogenicity: <b>This product is not reported to produce teratogenic effects in humans.</b> Reproductive Toxicity: <b>This product is not reported to produce reproductive effects in humans.</b>
11.6	Irritancy of Product: <b>See Section 2.3</b>
11.7	Biological Exposure Indices: <b>NE</b>
11.8	Physician Recommendations: <b>Treat symptomatically.</b>

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability: <b>The following statements refer to the environmental fate of <u>methylene glycol</u>. When released into the soil, this material is expected to leach into groundwater. When released into water, this material is expected to readily biodegrade. When released into water, this material is not expected to evaporate significantly. This material is not expected to significantly bioaccumulate. When released into the air, this material is expected to be readily degraded by reaction with photochemically produce hydroxyl radicals.</b>
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals: <b>There is no specific data available for this product.</b>
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life: <b>Fish Toxicity: 4960 µg/L 96 hour(s) LC<sub>50</sub> (Mortality) Striped bass (Morone saxatilis)          Invertebrate Toxicity: 14000 µg/L 48 hour(s) EC<sub>50</sub> (Physiological) Water Flea (Daphnia magna)          Algal Toxicity: 4500 µg/L 48 hour(s) (Population Growth) Cryptomonad (Chilomonas paramecium)          Fate and transport: K<sub>OW</sub>: 151.36 (log = 2.18) (estimated from water solubility); K<sub>OC</sub>: 481.95 (log = 2.69) (estimated from water solubility)</b>

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal: <b>Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</b>
13.2	Special Considerations: <b>U.S. EPA Characteristic Waste: D003 (characteristic – reactive)</b>

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 6 of 8  
GK-004

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHIMIS, 2001/58/EC &amp; 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA / ICAO, IMDG, CTDGR, SCT and ADGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>
14.2	IATA (AIR): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>
14.3	IMDG (OCN): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>
14.4	IDGR (Canadian GND): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>
14.5	ADR/RID (EU): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>
14.6	SCT (MEXICO): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>
14.7	ADGT (Australia): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1	U.S. EPA SARA Reporting Requirements: <b>This product contains methylene glycol a substance subject to SARA 313 reporting requirements.</b>
15.2	U.S EPA SARA Threshold Planning Quantity: <b>Formaldehyde: 227.7 kg(500 lbs)TPQ – SARA 302</b>
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status: <b>All chemical substances of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory or are otherwise exempted from inventory status.</b>
15.4	U.S EPA CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ): <b>Formaldehyde: 45.4 kg(100 lbs) – SARA 304</b>
15.5	Other U.S. Federal Requirements: <b>This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics). Clean Air Act: This material does not contain any Class 1 Ozone depleters. This material does not contain any Class 2 Ozone depleters. Clean Water Act: None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Priority Pollutants under the CWA. None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Toxic Pollutants under the CWA. OSHA Process Safety TQ: 454 Kg (1000 lbs)</b>
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations: <b>This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are not listed on the DSL/NDL.</b>
15.7	U.S. State Regulator Information: <b>Methylene Glycol is on the following state criteria lists: California, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Minnesota and Massachusetts. When used as directed, this product releases formaldehyde gas. Formaldehyde (gas) is listed on the following criteria list: California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65); Minnesota Hazardous Substances List; Pennsylvania Right-To-Know List; Rhode Island Right-To-Know List. California Proposition 65 Warning: WARNING: Use of this product as directed will expose you to formaldehyde (gas), a chemical known to the State of California to cause Cancer.</b>

## SAFETY DATA SHEET


Page 7 of 8  
GK-004

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHIMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards

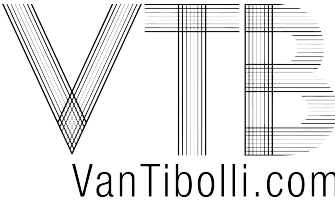
SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd

15.8	<p>67/548/EEC (European Union) and Australia NOSH:2011 (2003) Requirements:</p> <p><b>The primary components of this product are not listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC.</b></p> <p><b>Formaldehyde (1.0% ≤ C &lt; 5.0%) is listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC.</b></p> <p><b>Harmful (Xn). Risk Phrases (R): R40 – Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect. R43 – May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</b></p> <p><b>WARNING! May cause an allergic skin reaction. Product releases formaldehyde (gas), a suspected carcinogen.</b></p> <p><b>Hazard Statement (H): H317 – May cause an allergic reaction. Product releases formaldehyde (gas), a suspected carcinogen.</b></p> <p><b>Precautionary Statements (P): P201 – Obtain special instructions before use. P202 – Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. P261 – Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P272 – Gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P281 – Use personal protective equipment as required. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. P308+P313 – If exposed or concerned: Get medical Advice/attention. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P321 – Special treatment (see section 4.1 of this Safety Data Sheet). P363 – Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. P405 – Store locked up. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed, authorized treatment, storage and disposal facility (See section 13.1 of this Safety Data Sheet)</b></p> <p><b>HazChem Code: None allocated.</b></p> <p><b>Poison Schedule: None allocated.</b></p>	
------	---	---

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	<p>Other Information:</p> <p><b>Do not ingest. If swallowed do not induce vomiting; seek medical attention. Avoid eye contact. Keep out of reach of children. If redness or other signs of adverse reaction occur, discontinue use immediately. If irritation persists, seek medical attention. FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.</b></p>
16.2	<p>Terms &amp; Definition:</p> <p><b>Please see last page of this MSDS.</b></p>
16.3	<p>Disclaimer:</p> <p><b>This Material Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's &amp; Global Keratin's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.</b></p>
16.4	<div> <p>Prepared by:</p> <p><b>VAN TIBOLLI BEAUTY CORP.</b>  <b>4800 NW 15<sup>TH</sup> AVE SUITE E,</b>  <b>Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 USA</b>  <b>+1 (305) 390-0044 Phone</b>  <b>+1 (305) 514-9043 Fax</b>  <b>Email: info@vantibolli.com</b>  <a href="http://www.VANTIBOLLI.com">http://www.VANTIBOLLI.com</a></p> </div> <div> <p>POWERED BY</p>  </div>



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards



SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 1. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name: <b>GKHAIR TAMING SYSTEM WITH JUVEXIN CURLY</b>
1.2	Chemical Name: <b>NA</b>
1.3	Synonyms: <b>NA</b>
1.4	Trade Names: <b>GKHAIR TAMING SYSTEM WITH JUVEXIN™ CURLY</b>
1.5	Product Use: <b>PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY</b>
1.6	Company Name: <b>VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY CORP.</b>
1.7	Company Address: <b>4800 NW 15<sup>th</sup> Ave, Suite E Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 USA</b>
1.8	Emergency Phone: <b>CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887</b>
1.9	Business Phone: <b>+1 (305) 390-0044 / +1 (954) 514-9043</b>

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	<p>Hazard Identification:</p> <p><b>This product is not classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE or as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of [NOHSC: 1088 (2004)] and ADG Code (Australia). WARNING! May cause an allergic skin reaction .</b></p> <p><b>Hazard Statement (H): H317 – May cause an allergic reaction. H320- Causes eye irritation.</b></p> <p><b>Precautionary Statements (P): P201 – Obtain special instructions before use. P202 – Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. P261 – Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P272 – Gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P281 – Use personal protective equipment as required. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. P308+P313 – If exposed or concerned: Get medical Advice/attention. P333+P313 – Is skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P321 – Special treatment (see section 4.1 of this Safety Data Sheet). P363 – Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. P405 – Store locked up. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed, authorized treatment, storage and disposal facility (See section13.1 of this Safety Data Sheet)</b></p>	 
2.2	<p><b>Effects of Exposure:</b></p> <p><b>INGESTION:</b> If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p><b>EYES:</b> Direct contact may cause mild irritation. Symptoms of overexposure may include redness, itching, and watering.</p> <p><b>SKIN:</b> May be irritating to skin. The product can cause allergic skin reactions (e.g., rashes, welts, dermatitis) in some sensitive individuals.</p> <p><b>INHALATION:</b> May Cause irritation and sensibilization of the respiratory track, especially if proper ventilation is not used or otherwise improperly, e.g. excessive amounts of product are applied. When exposed to high heat (e.g., flat iron), may cause sore throat, coughing and shortness of breath.</p>	
2.3	<p><b>Symptoms of Overexposure:</b></p> <p><u>Ingestion:</u> Symptoms include nausea, vomiting, intestinal discomfort and/or diarrhea.</p> <p><u>Skin:</u> Symptoms of skin overexposure in individuals may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas.</p> <p><u>Eyes:</u> Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering. Symptoms of skin overexposure may include redness, itching and watering.</p> <p><u>Inhalation:</u> Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wheezing, nasal congestion, and difficulty breathing.</p>	
2.4	<p><b>Acute Health Effects:</b></p> <p>Mild to Moderate irritation to eyes and to skin near affected areas.</p>	
2.5	<p><b>Chronic Health Effects:</b></p> <p>No harmful or chronic health effects are known, although symptoms and discomfort may occur for several days following overexposure and following ingestion. May be mild irritant to some sensitive individuals.</p>	
2.6	<p><b>Target Organs:</b></p> <p><b>Skin and Eyes.</b></p>	

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHIMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg / m³)								
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OHSA			OTHER
					ppm		ppm			ppm			
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	TLV	STEL	IDLH	
WATER / AQUA / EAU	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	<80	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
METHYLENE GLYCOL	463-57-0	NA	207-339-5	<3.0	5.0	NA	1.0	2.0	NF	0.75	2.0	NA	0.1 NIOSH
CYCLOMETHICONE	69430-24-6	NA	209-136-7	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY5945200	208-761-9	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	67762-27-0	NA	267-0008-6	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DIMETHICONE CROSSPOLYMER	NA	NA	NA	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
KERATIN JUVEXIN	68238-35-7	NA	269-409-1	≤4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
BEHENTRIMONIUM METHOSULFATE	81646-13-1	NA	279-791-1	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CETEARETH-20	68439-49-6	NA	NA	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
THEOBROM CACAO (COCOA) SEED BUTTER	8002-31-3	NA	283-480-6	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONI UM CHLORIDE	65497-29-2	NA	NA	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3	NA	205-358-3	<4.0	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PHENOXYETHANOL	122-99-6	KM0350000	204-589-7	<0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
CAPRYLYL GLYCOL	11117-86-8	NA	214-254-7	<0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	
PARFUM / FRAGRANCE	NA	NA	NA	<0.5	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA	

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4. FIRST AID MEASURES					
4.1	<div>First Aid:</div> <div><div>INGESTION:</div><div>DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Contact Poison Control Center or local emergency telephone number for assistance and instructions. Seek immediate medical attention. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep victim’s head lowered (forward) to reduce the risk of aspiration.</div></div> <div><div>EYES:</div><div>If product gets in the eyes, flush eyes thoroughly with copious amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, holding eyelid(s) open to ensure complete flushing. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.</div></div> <div><div>SKIN:</div><div>Remove contaminated clothing and wash affected areas with soap and water. If irritation persists, seek prompt medical attention. Do not wear contaminated clothing until after it has been properly cleaned.</div></div> <div><div>INHALATION:</div><div>Should overexposure occur or victim shows signs of immediate distress, remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.</div></div>				
4.2	<div>Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:</div> <div>Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and pre-existing skin or eye disorders.</div> <div>Overexposure to product may cause lung damage and aggravated pulmonary conditions.</div> <div>Pre-existing allergies to methylene glycol may be aggravated by exposure to this product.</div> <div>Do not use on broken skin or irritated areas. In some individuals contact with skin may aggravate skin diseases such as eczema and contact dermatitis.</div>		HEALTH		1
FLAMMABILITY			0		
PHYSICAL HAZARDS			0		
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT			C		
			EYES	SKIN	

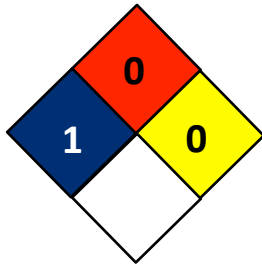
# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHIMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Flashpoint & Method: <b>This product is not flammable. &gt;100°C (212 °F) Closed Cup</b>				
5.2	Autoignition Temperature: <b>ND</b>				
5.3	Flammability Limits:	Lower Explosive Limit (LEL):	<b>NE</b>	Upper Explosive Limit (UEL):	<b>NE</b>
5.4	Fire & Explosion Hazards: <b>This product is not a flammable liquid. However, if involved in a fire, this product may ignite and decompose to form toxic gases (e.g., CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, SO<sub>x</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub>, formaldehyde).</b>				
5.5	Extinguishing Methods: <b>Halon (if permitted), Water Fog, Foam, Dry Chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>.</b>				
5.6	Firefighting Procedures: <b>As in any fire, wear MSHA / NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous decomposition products.</b>				

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills: <b>Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment. For small spills (e.g., &lt;1 gallon (3.785 liters)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize Ventilation (open doors and windows). Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse. For large spills ≥ 1 gallon (3.785 liters), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer product to container for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.</b>
-----	--

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices: <b>Avoid eye contact. Avoid breathing vapors. Wear protective gloves and avoid direct skin contact whenever possible. Wash hands thoroughly after using this product and before eating, drinking or smoking. Keep away from foodstuffs and beverages.</b>
7.2	Storage & Handling: <b>Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation is preferred, fans, open doors and windows). Do not store in damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. Keep away from heat and direct sunlight. Keep containers securely closed when not in use.</b>
7.3	Special Precautions: <b>Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.</b>





# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHIMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Ventilation & Engineering Controls: <b>Use adequate ventilation</b> (e.g., local exhaust ventilation is preferred, fans, open doors and windows) Ensure appropriate decontamination equipment is available (e.g., sink, safety shower, eye-wash station). Use in a chemical fume hood when working with large quantities of product and provide adequate ventilation (e.g., local exhaust ventilation, fans).
8.2	Respiratory Protection: <b>No special respiratory protection is required under typical circumstances of use or handling, however local source capture exhaust is recommended. In instances where vapors or sprays of this product are generated and respiratory protection is needed, use only protection authorized by 29 CFR §1910.134, applicable U.S. State regulations, or the Canadian CAS Standard Z94.4-93 and applicable standards of Canadian Provinces, EC member States, or Australia.</b>
8.3	Eye Protection: <b>Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses with side shields should be used when handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.785 liters)) of this product.</b> 
8.4	Hand Protection: <b>None required under normal conditions of use. However, may cause skin irritation and/or allergic sensitivity in some sensitive individuals. So when product is being mixed, applied or handled, wear gloves made of rubber (nitrile), vinyl or other impervious material.</b> 
8.5	Body Protection: <b>No apron required when handling small quantities. When handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.785 liters)), eye wash stations and deluge showers should be available.</b>

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Density:	0.95-1.0
9.2	Boiling Point:	NA
9.3	Melting Point:	NA
9.4	Evaporation Rate:	NA
9.5	Vapor Pressure:	NA
9.6	Molecular Weight:	NA
9.7	Appearance & Color:	Low viscosity, creamy liquid characteristic odor.
9.8	Odor Threshold:	NA
9.9	Solubility:	Soluble in water, 80% soluble in other solvents.
9.10	pH:	4.0-5.0
9.11	Viscosity:	300-500 cps
9.12	Other Information:	Evaporation Rate: < 1 (n-Butyl Acetate = 1.0)

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability: <b>This product is stable when stored in a cool dry location out of direct sunlight and away from other sources of heat.</b>
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products: <b>Thermal decomposition may form oxides of carbon (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).</b>
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization: <b>Will not occur.</b>
10.4	Conditions to Avoid: <b>Open flames, sparks, high heat, direct sunlight and close proximity to incompatible substances.</b>
10.5	Incompatible Substances: <b>High temperatures, sources of heat and direct sunlight.</b>

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 8  
**GK-004**

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHIMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0

SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES	Absorption: Yes	Ingestion: Yes
	Toxicity Data: <b>This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicological data. There are toxicology data for the components of this product, which are found in the scientific literature. These data have not been presented in this document.</b>			
11.2	Acute Toxicity: <b>See section 2.5</b>			
11.3	Chronic Toxicity: <b>See section 2.6</b>			
11.4	Suspected Carcinogen: <b>Product releases formaldehyde (gas), a suspected carcinogen, which is listed as:            OSHA: Carcinogen; NTP: Known Human Carcinogen (NTP 12<sup>th</sup> Report – June 10, 2011); IARC: Human Sufficient Evidence, Animal Sufficient Evidence, Group 1; ACGIH: A2 – Suspected Human Carcinogen; EC: Category 3</b>			
11.5	Reproductive Toxicity: <b>This product is not reported to produce reproductive toxicity in humans.</b>			
	Mutagenicity: <b>This product is not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.</b>			
	Embryotoxicity: <b>This product is not reported to produce embryotoxic effects in humans.</b>			
	Teratogenicity: <b>This product is not reported to produce teratogenic effects in humans.</b>			
	Reproductive Toxicity: <b>This product is not reported to produce reproductive effects in humans.</b>			
11.6	Irritancy of Product: <b>See Section 2.3</b>			
11.7	Biological Exposure Indices: <b>NE</b>			
11.8	Physician Recommendations: <b>Treat symptomatically.</b>			

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability: <b>The following statements refer to the environmental fate of <u>methylene glycol</u>. When released into the soil, this material is expected to leach into groundwater. When released into water, this material is expected to readily biodegrade. When released into water, this material is not expected to evaporate significantly. This material is not expected to significantly bioaccumulate. When released into the air, this material is expected to be readily degraded by reaction with photochemically produce hydroxyl radicals.</b>
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals: <b>There is no specific data available for this product.</b>
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life: <b>Fish Toxicity: 4960 µg/L 96 hour(s) LC<sub>50</sub> (Mortality) Striped bass (Morone saxatilis)            Invertebrate Toxicity: 14000 µg/L 48 hour(s) EC<sub>50</sub> (Physiological) Water Flea (Daphnia magna)            Algal Toxicity: 4500 µg/L 48 hour(s) (Population Growth) Cryptomonad (Chilomonas paramecium)            Fate and transport: K<sub>OW</sub>: 151.36 (log = 2.18) (estimated from water solubility); K<sub>OC</sub>: 481.95(log = 2.69)(estimated from water solubility)</b>

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal: <b>Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.</b>
------	---

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHIMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 1.0



SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA / ICAO, IMDG, CTDGR, SCT and ADGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>
14.2	IATA (AIR): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>
14.3	IMDG (OCN): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>
14.4	IDGR (Canadian GND): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>
14.5	ADR/RID (EU): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>
14.6	SCT (MEXICO): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>
14.7	ADGT (Australia): <b>NOT REGULATED</b>

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

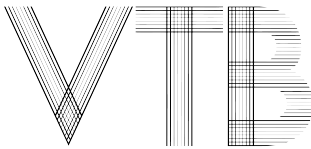
15.1	U.S. EPA SARA Reporting Requirements: <b>This product contains methylene glycol a substance subject to SARA 313 reporting requirements.</b>
15.2	U.S EPA SARA Threshold Planning Quantity: <b>Formaldehyde: 227.7 kg(500 lbs)TPQ – SARA 302</b>
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status: <b>All chemical substances of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory or are otherwise exempted from inventory status.</b>
15.4	U.S EPA CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ): <b>Formaldehyde: 45.4 kg(100 lbs) – SARA 304</b>
15.5	Other U.S. Federal Requirements: <b>This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).</b> <b>Clean Air Act:</b> This material does not contain any Class 1 Ozone depleters. This material does not contain any Class 2 Ozone depleters. <b>Clean Water Act:</b> None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Priority Pollutants under the CWA. None of the chemicals in this product are listed as Toxic Pollutants under the CWA. <b>OSHA Process Safety TQ: 454 Kg (1000 lbs)</b>
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations: <b>This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are not listed on the DSL/NDL.</b> <b>The primary components of this product are not listed in Annex 1 of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Formaldehyde (1.0 C 5.0) is listed in Annex 1 of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Irritant (Xi).</b> <b>Risk Phrases® - R36-40-43 – Irritating to eyes. Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect. May cause sensitization by skin contact.</b> <b>Safety Phrases (S2-21-24/25-26-28 – Keep out of the reach of children. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. After contact with skin, wash with plenty</b>   <b>of soap and warm water.</b>
15.7	U.S. State Regulator Information: <b>Methylene Glycol is on the following state criteria lists: California, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Minnesota and Massachusetts. When used as directed, this product releases formaldehyde gas.</b> <b>Formaldehyde (gas) is listed on the following criteria list: California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65); Minnesota Hazardous Substances List; Pennsylvania Right-To-Know List; Rhode Island Right-To-Know List.</b> <b>California Proposition 65 Warning: WARNING: Use of this product as directed will expose you to formaldehyde (gas), a chemical known to the State of California to cause Cancer.</b>

POWERED BY  VANTIBOLLI.COM	<h1>SAFETY DATA SHEET</h1>	Page 7 of 8 <b>GK-004</b>
Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHIMIS, 2001/58/EC & 1272/2008/EC Standards	SDS Revision: 1.0	SDS Revision Date: 12/19/2013

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION – cont'd

15.8	<p>67/548/EEC (European Union) and Australia NOSH:2011 (2003) Requirements:</p> <p><b>The primary components of this product are not listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC.</b></p> <p><b>Formaldehyde (1.0% ≤ C &lt; 5.0%)</b> is listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC.</p> <p><b>Harmful (Xn). Risk Phrases (R):</b> R40 – Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect. R43 – May cause sensitisation by skin contact.</p> <p><b>WARNING!</b> May cause an allergic skin reaction. Product releases formaldehyde (gas), a suspected carcinogen.</p> <p><b>Hazard Statement (H):</b> H317 – May cause an allergic reaction. Product releases formaldehyde (gas), a suspected carcinogen.</p> <p><b>Precautionary Statements (P):</b> P201 – Obtain special instructions before use. P202 – Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. P261 – Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P272 – Gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P281 – Use personal protective equipment as required. P302+P352 – IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water. P308+P313 – If exposed or concerned: Get medical Advice/attention. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. P321 – Special treatment (see section 4.1 of this Safety Data Sheet). P363 – Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. P405 – Store locked up. P501 – Dispose of contents/container to licensed, authorized treatment, storage and disposal facility (See section 13.1 of this Safety Data Sheet)</p> <p><b>HazChem Code:</b> None allocated.</p> <p><b>Poison Schedule:</b> None allocated.</p>	
------	---	--



## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	<p>Other Information:</p> <p><b>Do not ingest. If swallowed do not induce vomiting; seek medical attention. Avoid eye contact. Keep out of reach of children. If redness or other signs of adverse reaction occur, discontinue use immediately. If irritation persists, seek medical attention. FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.</b></p>
16.2	<p>Terms &amp; Definition:</p> <p><b>Please see last page of this SDS.</b></p>
16.3	<p>Disclaimer:</p> <p><b>This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's &amp; Global Keratin's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy suitability or completeness are not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.</b></p>
16.4	<div> <div>           Prepared by:  <b>VÁN TIBOLLI BEAUTY CORP.</b>            4800 NW 15<sup>th</sup> Ave, Suite E            Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 USA            +1 (305) 390-0044 Phone            +1 (305) 514-9043 Fax            Email : Info@vantibolli.com            http://www.vantibolli.com         </div> <div>           POWERED BY    <b>VANTIBOLLI.COM</b> </div> </div>

## 1. PRODUCT & COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

1.1	Product Name:	<b>GK HAIR TAMING SYSTEM WITH JUVEXIN™ RESISTANT</b>
1.2	Chemical Name:	NA
1.3	Synonyms:	NA
1.4	Trade Names:	Global Keratin Hair Taming System with Juvexin™ Resistant – Strawberry/Chocolate
1.5	Product Use:	Professional Use Only
1.6	Distributor's Name:	Van Tibolli Beauty
1.7	Distributor's Address:	4800 N.W. 15 <sup>TH</sup> Ave., Suite E, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 USA
1.8	Emergency Phone:	<b>CHEMTREC: +1 (703) 527-3887 / +1 (800) 424-3887</b>
1.9	Business Phone / Fax:	+1 (305) 390-0044 / +1 (954) 514-9043

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1	Hazard Identification:	<p>This product is not classified as a HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE or as DANGEROUS GOODS according to the classification criteria of NOHSC and ADG Code (Australia).</p> <p><b>WARNING! MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION. CAUSES EYE IRRITATION.</b></p> <p><u>Hazard Statements (H):</u> H317 – May cause an allergic skin reaction. H320 – Causes eye irritation.</p> <p><u>Precautionary Statements (P):</u> P264 – Wash exposed skin areas with soap and warm water thoroughly after handling. P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection. P305+P351+P338 – IF IN EYES - Rinse continuously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do – continue rinsing. P333+P313 – If skin irritation or a rash occurs - Get medical advice/attention.</p>	 
2.2	Effects of Exposure:	<p><u>Ingestion:</u> If product is swallowed, may cause nausea, vomiting and/or diarrhea.</p> <p><u>Eyes:</u> Slightly irritating to the eyes.</p> <p><u>Skin:</u> May be irritating to skin in some sensitive individuals, especially after prolonged and/or repeated contact.</p> <p><u>Inhalation:</u> Vapors of this product may be slightly irritating to the nose, throat and other tissues of the respiratory system.</p>	
2.3	Symptoms of Overexposure:	<p><u>Ingestion:</u> Symptoms include nausea, vomiting, intestinal discomfort and/or diarrhea.</p> <p><u>Skin:</u> Symptoms of skin overexposure in individuals may include redness, itching, and irritation of affected areas.</p> <p><u>Eyes:</u> Overexposure in eyes may cause redness, itching and watering.</p> <p><u>Inhalation:</u> Symptoms of overexposure can include coughing, wheezing, nasal congestion, and difficulty breathing.</p>	
2.4	Acute Health Effects:	Mild to moderate irritation to eyes and skin near affected areas.	
2.5	Chronic Health Effects:	No chronic health effects are known, although symptoms and discomfort may occur for several days following overexposure and following ingestion. May be mild irritant to some sensitive individuals.	
2.6	Target Organs:	Eyes and skin.	

## 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					ppm		ppm			ppm				
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
WATER	7732-18-5	ZC0110000	231-791-2	60-100	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
GLYCERIN	56-81-5	MA8050000	200-289-5	NA	(10)	NA	(5)	NF	NF	(5)	NA	NA		
KERATIN (JUVEXIN)	68238-35-7	NA	269-409-1	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CYCLOPENTASILOXANE	541-02-6	GY5945200	208-761-9	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
PHENYL TRIMETHICONE	2116-84-9	NA	218-320-6	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
BUTYLENE GLYCOL	107-88-0	EK0440000	203-529-7	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
	Flam. Liquid 3; H226													
FRAGRANCE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
COCO NUCIFERA (COCONUT) OIL	8001-31-8	GG6040000	232-828-8	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		

NA = Not Available; ND = Not Determined; NE = Not Established; NF = Not Found; C = Ceiling Limit; See Section 16 for Additional Definitions of Terms Used  
NOTE: All WHMIS required information is included. It is located in appropriate sections based on the ANSI Z400.1-2010 format.



### 3. COMPOSITION & INGREDIENT INFORMATION – cont'd

CHEMICAL NAME(S)	CAS No.	RTECS No.	EINECS No.	%	EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )									OTHER
					ACGIH		NOHSC			OSHA				
					ppm		ppm			ppm				
					TLV	STEL	ES-TWA	ES-STEL	ES-PEAK	PEL	STEL	IDLH		
PEG-12 DIMETHICONE	9006-65-9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
STEARYL ALCOHOL	112-92-5	RG2010000	204-017-6	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CETEARYL ALCOHOL	67762-27-0	NA	267-008-6	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE	Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; H315, H319													
	112-02-7	NA	203-928-6	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE	Acute Toxicity 3; Skin Irritation 2; Eye Damage 1; Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure 3; Acute Aquatic Toxicity 1; H301, H315, H335, H400													
	9004-62-0	FJ5958000	NA	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
HYDROLYZED RICE PROTEIN	Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; STOT SE 3; H315, H319, H335													
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
ACRYLATES/C10-30 ACRYLATES CROSS POLYMER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
POLYSORBATE 20	9005-64-5	TR7400000	NA	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
DISODIUM EDTA	139-33-3	NA	205-358-3	NA	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
FORMALDEHYDE	Acute Tox. 4; Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; STOT SE 3; H302, H315, H319, H335													
	50-00-0	TI0875000	201-557-4	< 4.0	.75	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	.75	.75		
METHYLPARABEN	Acute Tox. 3; Skin Corr. 1B; Skin Sens. 1; Carc. 2; H301, H311, H314, H317, H331, H351													
	99-76-3	DH2450000	202-785-7	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
PROPYLPARABEN	94-13-3		202-307-7	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CI 17200 (RED 33)	Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2; STOT SE 3; H315, H319, H335													
	3567-66-6	NA	236-747-6	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		
CI 19140 (YELLOW 5)	Eye Irrit. 2; H319													
	1934-21-0	CB7700000	201-353-5	0.1-1	NA	NA	NF	NF	NF	NA	NA	NA		

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1	First Aid:	<p><u>Ingestion:</u> If ingested, do not induce vomiting. If product has been swallowed, drink plenty of water or milk IMMEDIATELY. If the patient is vomiting, continue to offer water or milk. Never give water or milk to an unconscious person. Contact the nearest Poison Control Center or local emergency number. Provide an estimate of the time at which the material was ingested and the amount of the substance that was swallowed.</p> <p><u>Eyes:</u> Splashes are not likely; however, if product gets in the eyes, flush with copious amounts of lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation occurs, contact a physician.</p> <p><u>Skin:</u> If irritation occurs and product is on the skin, rinse thoroughly with lukewarm water, followed by a thorough washing of the affected area with soap and water. If irritation, redness or swelling persists, contact a physician immediately.</p> <p><u>Inhalation:</u> Remove victim to fresh air at once. Under extreme conditions, if breathing stops, perform artificial respiration. Seek immediate medical attention.</p>															
4.2	Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:	<p>Pre-existing dermatitis, other skin conditions, and disorders of the target organs (eyes, skin, and respiratory system). Overexposure to product may cause lung damage and aggravate pulmonary conditions. Pre-existing allergies to methylene glycol may be aggravated by exposure to this product.</p> <table><tr><td colspan="2">HEALTH</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FLAMMABILITY</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">PHYSICAL HAZARDS</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</td><td>B</td></tr><tr><td>EYES</td><td>SKIN</td><td></td></tr></table>	HEALTH		2	FLAMMABILITY		0	PHYSICAL HAZARDS		0	PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT		B	EYES	SKIN	
HEALTH		2															
FLAMMABILITY		0															
PHYSICAL HAZARDS		0															
PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT		B															
EYES	SKIN																

### 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1	Fire & Explosion Hazards:	This product is not flammable. Flashpoint > 100 °C (> 212 °F), c.c.	
5.2	Extinguishing Methods:	Water Fog, CO <sub>2</sub> , Halon (if permitted), Dry Chemical, Foam	
5.3	Firefighting Procedures:	As in any fire, wear MSHA/NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure-demand) and full protective gear. Keep containers cool until well after the fire is out. Use water spray to cool fire-exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering sewers, drains, drinking water supply, or any natural waterway. Firefighters must use full bunker gear including NIOSH-approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus to protect against potential hazardous decomposition products.	

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 3.1

SDS Revision Date: 12/16/2013


## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1	Spills:	<p>Before cleaning any spill or leak, individuals involved in spill cleanup must wear appropriate Personal Protective Equipment.</p> <p>For <u>small spills</u> (e.g., &lt; 1 gallon (3.8 L)) wear appropriate personal protective equipment (e.g., goggles, gloves). Maximize ventilation (open doors and windows) and secure all sources of ignition. Remove spilled material with absorbent material and place into appropriate closed container(s) for disposal. Dispose of properly in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Wash all affected areas and outside of container with plenty of warm water and soap. Remove any contaminated clothing and wash thoroughly before reuse.</p> <p>For <u>large spills</u> (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.8 L)), deny entry to all unprotected individuals. Dike and contain spill with inert material (e.g., sand or earth). Transfer liquid to containers for recovery or disposal and solid diking material to separate containers for proper disposal. Remove contaminated clothing promptly and wash affected skin areas with soap and water. Keep spills and cleaning runoffs out of municipal sewers and open bodies of water.</p>
-----	---------	---

## 7. HANDLING & STORAGE INFORMATION

7.1	Work & Hygiene Practices:	Avoid prolonged contact with the product. Wear protective gloves and avoid direct skin contact whenever possible. After use, wash hands and exposed skin with soap and water. Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling product. Keep away from foodstuffs and beverages.
7.2	Storage & Handling:	Use and store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated location (e.g., local exhaust ventilation is preferred, fans, open doors and windows). Do not store in damaged or unmarked containers or storage devices. Keep away from heat and direct sunlight. Keep containers securely closed when not in use.
7.3	Special Precautions:	Spilled material may present a slipping hazard if left unattended. Clean all spills promptly.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS & PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1	Ventilation & Engineering Controls:	No special ventilation requirements. General mechanical (e.g., fans) or natural ventilation is sufficient when this product is in use. Use local or general exhaust ventilation to effectively remove and prevent buildup of vapors or mist generated from the handling of this product. Ensure appropriate decontamination equipment is available (e.g., sink, safety shower, eye-wash station).	
8.2	Respiratory Protection:	None required if used in a well-ventilated area. A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.	
8.3	Eye Protection:	Avoid eye contact. Safety glasses with side shields should be used when handling large quantities (e.g., ≥ 1 gallon (3.785 liters)) of this product. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.133, Canadian standards, or the European Standard EN166.	
8.4	Hand Protection:	If anticipated that prolonged & repeated skin contact will occur during use of this product, wear latex or rubber gloves for routine industrial use. Product may cause skin irritation and/or allergic sensitivity in some sensitive individuals. If necessary, refer to U.S. OSHA 29 CFR §1910.138, the appropriate standards of Canada, of the E.C. member states.	
8.5	Body Protection:	No special body protection is required under typical circumstances of use and handling. If necessary, refer to appropriate standards of Canada, the E.C. member states, or U.S. OSHA.	

## 9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1	Appearance:	Low viscosity, creamy liquid
9.2	Odor:	Chocolate/strawberry fragrance.
9.3	Odor Threshold:	NA
9.4	pH:	4.0-5.0
9.5	Melting Point/Freezing Point:	NA
9.6	Initial Boiling Point/Boiling Range:	NA
9.7	Flashpoint:	> 100 °C (> 212 °F), c.c.
9.8	Upper/Lower Flammability Limits:	LEL: NA; UEL: NA
9.9	Vapor Pressure:	NA
9.10	Vapor Density:	NA
9.11	Relative Density:	1.01
9.12	Solubility:	Soluble in water. 80% soluble in other solvents.
9.13	Partition Coefficient (log P <sub>ow</sub> ):	NA
9.14	Autoignition Temperature:	NA
9.15	Decomposition Temperature:	NA
9.16	Viscosity:	300-500 cPs
9.17	Other Information:	Evaporation Rate: < 1 (n-Butyl Acetate = 1.0)



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards SDS Revision: 3.1 SDS Revision Date: 12/16/2013

## 10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1	Stability:	Stable under ambient conditions when stored properly (see section 7, Storage and Handling)
10.2	Hazardous Decomposition Products:	If exposed to extremely high temperatures, the products of thermal decomposition may include irritation vapors and carbon and nitrogen oxide gases (e.g. CO, CO <sub>2</sub> , and NOx).
10.3	Hazardous Polymerization:	Will not occur.
10.4	Conditions to Avoid:	Open flames, sparks, high heat, direct sunlight and close proximity to incompatible substances.
10.5	Incompatible Substances:	Strong oxidizers (e.g., peroxides, superoxides), strong acids (e.g., hydrochloric or muriatic acids), or strong bases (e.g., lye, potassium hydroxide, amines).

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1	Routes of Entry:	Inhalation: YES	Absorption: YES	Ingestion: YES
11.2	Toxicity Data:	This product has not been tested on animals to obtain toxicology data. There are toxicology data for the components of the product, which are found in scientific literature, but which are not presented in this document.		
11.3	Acute Toxicity:	See section 2.4		
11.4	Chronic Toxicity:	See section 2.5		
11.5	Suspected Carcinogen:	Product may release formaldehyde (gas), a suspected carcinogen, which is listed by: OSHA: Carcinogen; NTP: Known Human Carcinogen (NTP 12 <sup>th</sup> Report – June 10, 2011); IARC: Human Sufficient Evidence, Animal Sufficient Evidence, Group 1; ACGIH: A2 -Suspected Human Carcinogen; EC: Category 3		
11.6	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive toxicity in humans.		
	Mutagenicity:	This product is not reported to cause mutagenic effects in humans.		
	Embryotoxicity:	This product is not reported to cause embryotoxic effects in humans.		
	Teratogenicity:	This product is not reported to cause teratogenic effects in humans.		
	Reproductive Toxicity:	This product is not reported to cause reproductive effects in humans.		
11.7	Irritancy of Product:	See section 2.3		
11.8	Biological Exposure Indices:	NE		
11.9	Physician Recommendations:	Treat symptomatically.		

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1	Environmental Stability:	The following statements refer to the environmental fate of methylene glycol. When released into the soil, this material is expected to leach into groundwater. When released into water, this material is expected to readily biodegrade. When released into water, this material is not expected to evaporate significantly. This material is not expected to significantly bioaccumulate. When released into the air, this material is expected to be readily degraded by reaction with photochemically produced hydroxyl radicals. <u>Fate and Transport:</u> K <sub>OW</sub> : 151.36 (log = 2.18) (estimated from water solubility); K <sub>OC</sub> : 481.95 (log = 2.69) (estimated from water solubility)
12.2	Effects on Plants & Animals:	There are no specific data for this product.
12.3	Effects on Aquatic Life:	<u>Fish Toxicity:</u> 4960 µg/L 96 hour(s) LC <sub>50</sub> (Mortality) Striped bass (Morone saxatilis) <u>Invertebrate Toxicity:</u> 14000 µg/L 48 hour(s) EC <sub>50</sub> (Physiological) Water flea (Daphnia magna) <u>Algae Toxicity:</u> 4500 µg/L 48 hour(s) (Population Growth) Cryptomonad (Chilomonas paramecium)

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1	Waste Disposal:	Waste disposal must be in accordance with appropriate Federal, state, and local regulations.
13.2	Special Considerations:	NA



## 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

The basic description (ID Number, proper shipping name, hazard class & division, packing group) is shown for each mode of transportation. Additional descriptive information may be required by 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO, IMDG and the CTDGR.

14.1	49 CFR (GND):	NOT REGULATED	
14.2	IATA (AIR):	NOT REGULATED	
14.3	IMDG (OCN):	NOT REGULATED	
14.4	TDGR (Canadian GND):	NOT REGULATED	
14.5	ADR/RID (EU):	NOT REGULATED	
14.6	SCT (MEXICO):	NOT REGULATED	
14.7	ADGR (AUS):	NOT REGULATED	



## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1	SARA Reporting Requirements:	This product contains <u>Formaldehyde</u> , a substance subject to SARA Title III (313) reporting requirements.	
15.2	SARA Threshold Planning Quantity:	<u>Formaldehyde</u> : 227.7 kg (500 lbs) TPQ – SARA 302	
15.3	TSCA Inventory Status:	The components of this product are listed on the TSCA Inventory.	
15.4	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ):	<u>Formaldehyde</u> : 45.4 kg (100 lbs) - SARA 304	
15.5	Other Federal Requirements:	This product complies with the appropriate sections of the Food and Drug Administration's 21 CFR subchapter G (Cosmetics).	
15.6	Other Canadian Regulations:	This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR. The components of this product are listed on the DSL/NDSL. None of the components of this product are listed on the Priorities Substances List. WHMIS Class D2B Other Toxic Effects).	
15.7	State Regulatory Information:	<u>Formaldehyde</u> is found on the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). No other ingredients in this product, present in a concentration of 1.0% or greater, are listed on any of the following state criteria lists: California Proposition 65 (CA65), Delaware Air Quality Management List (DE), Florida Toxic Substances List (FL), Massachusetts Hazardous Substances List (MA), Michigan Critical Substances List (MI), Minnesota Hazardous Substances List (MN), New Jersey Right-to-Know List (NJ), New York Hazardous Substances List (NY), Pennsylvania Right-to-Know List (PA), Washington Permissible Exposures List (WA), Wisconsin Hazardous Substances List (WI). Use of this product, as directed, may expose you to <u>Formaldehyde</u> (gas), a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.	
15.8	Other Requirements:	The primary components of this product are not listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. <u>Formaldehyde</u> (1.0 ≤ C ≤ 5.0) is listed in Annex I of EU Directive 67/548/EEC. Irritant (Xi). Risk Phrases (R) – R36-40-43 - Irritating to eyes. Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect. May cause sensitization by skin contact. Safety Phrases (S): S2-21-24/25-26-28 - Keep out of the reach of children. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. After contact with skin, wash with plenty of soap and warm water.	

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

16.1	Other Information:	<b>FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.</b> Do not ingest. If swallowed, do not induce vomiting—seek medical attention. Use only as directed. Avoid eye contact. If contact occurs, flush eye thoroughly with running water. If redness or other signs of adverse reaction occur, discontinue use immediately. <b>KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.</b>	
16.2	Terms & Definitions:	See last page of this Safety Data Sheet.	
16.3	Disclaimer:	This Safety Data Sheet is offered pursuant to OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR §1910.1200. Other government regulations must be reviewed for applicability to this product. To the best of ShipMate's & Ván Tibolli Beauty's knowledge, the information contained herein is reliable and accurate as of this date; however, accuracy, suitability or completeness is not guaranteed and no warranties of any type, either expressed or implied, are provided. The information contained herein relates only to the specific product(s). If this product(s) is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. Data may be changed from time to time. Be sure to consult the latest edition.	
16.4	Prepared for:	<b>Ván Tibolli Beauty</b> 4800 N.W. 15 <sup>TH</sup> Ave., Suite E Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309 USA Tel: +1 (305) 390-0044 Fax: +1 (954) 514-9043 E-mail: info@vtbeauty.com http://www.vtbeauty.com	<b>POWERED BY</b>  VanTibolli.com
16.5	Prepared by:	<b>ShipMate, Inc.</b> P.O. Box 787 Sisters, Oregon 97759-0787 USA Tel: +1 (310) 370-3600 Fax: +1 (310) 370-5700 http://www.shipmate.com	 Dangerous Goods Training & Consulting



Prepared to OSHA, ACC, ANSI, NOHSC, WHMIS, 2001/58 & 1272/2008/EC Standards

SDS Revision: 3.1

SDS Revision Date: 12/16/2013

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

A large number of abbreviations and acronyms appear on a SDS. Some of these that are commonly used include the following:

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

CAS No.	Chemical Abstract Service Number
---------	----------------------------------

### EXPOSURE LIMITS IN AIR:

ACGIH	American Conference on Governmental Industrial Hygienists
TLV	Threshold Limit Value
OSHA	U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
IDLH	Immediately Dangerous to Life and Health

### FIRST AID MEASURES:

CPR	Cardiopulmonary resuscitation - method in which a person whose heart has stopped receives manual chest compressions and breathing to circulate blood and provide oxygen to the body.
-----	--

### HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM: HMIS

### HEALTH, FLAMMABILITY & REACTIVITY RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard

HEALTH
FLAMMABILITY
PHYSICAL HAZARDS
PERSONAL PROTECTION

### PERSONAL PROTECTION RATINGS:

A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	

G	
H	
I	
J	
K	
X	Consult your supervisor or SOPs for special handling directions.

Safety Glasses	Splash Goggles	Face Shield & Protective Eyewear	Gloves
Boots	Synthetic Apron	Protective Clothing & Full Suit	Dust Respirator
Full Face Respirator	Dust & Vapor Half-Mask Respirator	Full Face Respirator	Airline Hood/Mask or SCBA

### OTHER STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS:

NA	Not Available
NR	No Results
NE	Not Established
ND	Not Determined
ML	Maximum Limit
SCBA	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus
Flam.	Flammable
Liq.	Liquid
Sol.	Solid
Tox.	Toxicity
Irrit.	Irritation
Sens.	Sensitization
Ox.	Oxidizing
Corr.	Corrosion
Repr.	Reproductive (Harm)
Asp.	Aspiration
Inh.	Inhalation
Dam.	Damage
STOT SE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure
STOT RE	Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

### NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION: NFPA

#### FLAMMABILITY LIMITS IN AIR:

Autoignition Temperature	Minimum temperature required to initiate combustion in air with no other source of ignition
LEL	Lower Explosive Limit - lowest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source
UEL	Upper Explosive Limit - highest percent of vapor in air, by volume, that will explode or ignite in the presence of an ignition source

### HAZARD RATINGS:

0	Minimal Hazard
1	Slight Hazard
2	Moderate Hazard
3	Severe Hazard
4	Extreme Hazard
ACD	Acidic
ALK	Alkaline
COR	Corrosive
W	Use No Water
OX	Oxidizer
TREFOIL	Radioactive



### TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

LD <sub>50</sub>	Lethal Dose (solids & liquids) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
LC <sub>50</sub>	Lethal concentration (gases) which kills 50% of the exposed animals
ppm	Concentration expressed in parts of material per million parts
TD <sub>01</sub>	Lowest dose to cause a symptom
TCLo	Lowest concentration to cause a symptom
TD <sub>01</sub> , LD <sub>01</sub> , & LD <sub>01</sub> or TC, TC <sub>01</sub> , LC <sub>01</sub> , & LC <sub>01</sub>	Lowest dose (or concentration) to cause lethal or toxic effects
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
NTP	National Toxicology Program
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
BCF	Bioconcentration Factor
TL <sub>m</sub>	Median threshold limit
log K <sub>ow</sub> or log K <sub>oc</sub>	Coefficient of Oil/Water Distribution

### REGULATORY INFORMATION:

WHMIS	Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
TC	Transport Canada
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
DSL	Canadian Domestic Substance List
NDSL	Canadian Non-Domestic Substance List
PSL	Canadian Priority Substances List
TSCA	U.S. Toxic Substance Control Act
EU	European Union (European Union Directive 67/548/EEC)
WGK	Wassergefährdungsklassen (German Water Hazard Class)

### WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IDENTIFICATION (WHMIS) SYSTEM:

Class A	Class B	Class C	Class D1	Class D2	Class D3	Class E	Class F
Compressed	Flammable	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritation	Infectious	Corrosive	Reactive

### EC (67/548/EEC) INFORMATION:

C	E	F	N	O	T	Xi	Xn
Corrosive	Explosive	Flammable	Harmful	Oxidizing	Toxic	Irritant	Harmful

### CLP/GHS (1272/2008/EC) PICTOGRAMS:

GHS01	GHS02	GHS03	GHS04	GHS05	GHS06	GHS07	GHS08	GHS09
Explosive	Flammable	Oxidizer	Pressurized	Corrosive	Toxic	Harmful Irritating	Health Hazard	Environment